Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

.9
852E

ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
APR 10 1940
BUREAU OF
ENTOMOLOGY & PLANT QUARANTINE

Vol. 9 Jan. - Feb. 1940 No. 1

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Adamson, A. M.
Review of the fauna of the Marquesas Islands and discussion of its origin. 93p. Honolulu, Hawaii, Published by the Museum, 1939. Bibliography, p.80-90. (Bernice P. Bishop mus. Bul. 159 [Pacific ent. surv. Pub. 10].)

Alameda County, California. Mosquito Abatement District.
Annual report, 1939. 31 leaves. illus. Oakland, California, Alameda County mosquito abatement district, [1940]. Processed.

Ba Te, A.
Cotton-pests in Burma. 35p. illus. Rangoon, Supdt., Govt. printing and stationery, Burma, 1939. (Burma dept. agr. Bul. no.8, 1912, first rev. ed.)

Balduf, W. V.
The bionomics of entomophagous insects. Part II. 384p. illus. St. Louis [etc.], Published & planographed by John S. Swift co., inc., 1939. References cited, p.340-355. (Title of [Part I]: The bionomics of entomophagous Coleoptera. 1935.)

Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories.
Bulletin no.3. Scientific contributions. 52p. illus. Stamford, Conn., The F. A. Bartlett tree expert company, 1939. Partial contents.- Felt, E. P. Balloon releases and Dutch elm disease spread, p.20-25, illus.; Felt, E. P., and Bromley, S. W. Holly leaf miner Phytomyza ilicicola Loew, p.28-29; Felt, E. P., and Bromley, S. W. Dogwood club gall Mycodiplosis alternata Felt, p.30-33, illus.; Felt, E. P. Rhododendron whitefly Dialeurodes chittendeni Laing, p.34; Felt, E. P. A rhododendron midge Giardomyia rhododendri Felt, p.35; Bromley, S. W. Aphids of coniferous trees, p.36-39, illus.; Bromley, S. W. Tests with wetting agents for arsenate of lead, p.40-42.

Berlin. Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft.
Die wichtigsten krankheiten und schädigungen an kulturpflanzen im jahre 1939. Bearb. von H. Voelkel und M. Klemm. 28p. illus. Berlin-Dahlem, 1940. (Nachrichtenbl. f. den Deut. pflanzenschutzdienst. Beilage, jahrg.20, no.1, 1940.)

Bernice P. Bishop Museum.
Occasional papers, v.14, no.15, 20. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1939. Contents.- no.15. Zimmerman, E. C. Revision of the Fijian Ottistirini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae), p.[301]-312, illus.; no.20. Zimmerman, E. C. Preliminary revision of the Fijian Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae), p.[335]-348.

Beyer, A.
Morphologische, ökologische und physiologische studien an den larven der fliegen: Ephydra riparia Fallen, E. micans Haliday und Cänia fumosa Stenhammar. p.265-320. Kiel, C. Schaidt (Inhaber Georg Oheim), 1939. Schrifttum, p.318-320. Inaugural-dissertation ... Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. Sonderabdruck aus "Kieler meeresforschungen," Band III, Heft 2, 1939.

Busnel, R. G.
Etudes physiologiques sur le Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. 207p. illus. Paris, Librairie E. Le François, 1939. Bibliographies interspersed.

Conference of Mosquito Abatement Officials in California.
Proceedings and papers of the tenth annual conference ... Held at Agriculture hall, University of California, Monday, December 11, 1939. 73 leaves. [Berkeley, 1939?] Processed.

Congrès Régional pour l'Étude de la Lutte Contre les Ennemis de la Vigne. Macon, Jan.16-17, 1938.
Compte rendu et rapport général. 187p. illus. Macon, Direction des services agricoles de Saône-et-Loire, 1938. Partial contents.- Marsais, M. P. La Cochylis et l'Eudémis, p.[17]-32; Schad, C. Les stations d'avertissements agricoles dans la lutte contre les ennemis des cultures, p.[86]-100; Frodou, M.. Les syndicats de lutte contre les ennemis des cultures, p.[149]-157; Ferre, M. L. La vinification des raisins mildiousés et cochylisés ou eudémisés, p.[158]-164.

Doorly, E.
The microbe man, a life of Pasteur for young people. 160p. illus. New York, D. Appleton-Century company, 1939.

Edwards, F. W., Oldroyd, H., and Smart, J.
British blood-sucking flies. viii, 156p. illus. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British museum, 1939. References at ends of chapters.

Egypt. Ministry of Public Health.
Twelfth annual report of the anti-malaria campaign in Egypt, 1935. 20p. Bulâq, Cairo, Government press, 1939.

Fox, I.
Fleas of eastern United States. 191p. illus. Ames, Iowa, The Iowa state college press, 1940. Selected bibliography, p.121-124.

Françon, J.
The mind of the bees, translated by H. Eltringham. 145, 1p. London, Methuen & co., ltd., 1939. (First published in France under the title "L'esprit des abeilles.")

Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.
Report on insect pests of crops in England and Wales, 1935-1937. 64p. illus. London, Printed and published by his Majesty's stationery office, 1939. References, p.50-59. Cover title: Insect pests of crops 1935-37. (Gt. Brit. Min. agr. and fisheries. Bul. no.118.)

Hoffmann, W. H.
El Instituto Finlay y la nueva epidemiologia de la fiebre amarilla. 91, [1]p. illus. La Habaña, Compañia editora de libros y folletos, 1939. (Inst. Finlay Monog. no.7.)

Janecke, H.
Biologische wertbestimmung von insecticida. 44p. [Braunschweig, Vervielfältigt in Schreibbüro Damköhler], 1939. Literaturverzeichnis, p.43-44. Technischen Hochschule Carolo Wilhelmina zu Braunschweig. Dissertation. Mimeographed.

Japan. Department of Finance. Imperial Plant Quarantine Service.
A list of the bacteria, fungi and insects intercepted in the plant inspection in Japan 1914-1937. 240p. Yokohama, Japan, Imperial plant quarantine service, 1939.

Jollos, V.
Grundbegriffe der vererbungslehre insbesondere mutation, dauermodifikation modifikation. 106p. illus. Berlin, Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1939. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.[99]-106. (Handbuch der vererbungswissenschaft, herausgegeben von E. Baur und M. Hartmann, bd.1, D [Lieferung 24].)

Kerr, H. W., and Bell, A. F.
...The Queensland cane growers' handbook... 1939. 199p. illus. Brisbane, 1939. At head of title: Bureau of sugar experiment stations, Department of agriculture, Brisbane. Partial contents.- Chapter XIV. Insect pests of sugar-cane, p.172-192, illus.

Kir'ianovoi, E. S.
A collected works on nematodes of agricultural crops. 246, 2p. illus. Moscow [etc.] Sel'khozgiz, 1939.

Koch, A. Ed.
Seidenbauforschung veröffentlichungen der Reichsanstalt für seidenbau celle. 80p. illus. Stuttgart, Alfred Kernen verlag, 1939. Contents.- Letje, W. Das gelbsuchtproblem bei den seidenraupen. Erster beitrag, p.[4]-68. Literatur-verzeichnis, p.63-65; Gleichauf, R. Über das färberische verhalten von Nosema bombycis Nägeli sowie über ein verfahren zur schnelldiagnose für praktische zwecke, p.[69]-80. Literatur-verzeichnis, p.80.

Laan, P. A. van der.
Wat bekend is over te tabakskever Lasioderma [Lasioderma serricorne F.]. 4p. illus. Medan, Nov. 1939. (Deli proefsta. te Medan, Vlugschr. no.65.)

Leeuwenhoek, A. Van.
The collected letters of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. Edited, illustrated and annotated by a committee of Dutch scientists. Part I. 454p. illus. Amsterdam, Swets & Zeitlinger, ltd., 1939. Text in Dutch and English.

Leruth, R.
La biologie du domaine souterrain et la faune cavernicole de la Belgique. 506p. illus. Bruxelles, Musée Royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique, 1939. Index bibliographique, p.[473]-493. (Brussels. Mus. roy. d'hist. nat. Mém. no.87.) Partial contents.- Hexapoda, p.193-451.

Lima, Peru. Estacion Experimental Agricola de La Molina.
Memoria 11... 1938. 363p. illus. Lima, Jan. 1939. Partial contents.- Rodríguez Escribens, M. Memoria de la seccion quimica agricola e industrial, p.203-208; Wille, J. E. ...Memoria del Jefe del Departamento, p.209-223; Morante, E. Memoria de la sub-estacion entomologica del Valle de Jequetepeque, p.225-231.

[Morocco]. Défense des Végétaux.
Memento no.8, 4e éd.; no.9, 4e éd.; no.34, 3e éd.; no.49, 2e éd.; no.56-57. Rabat [Imprimerie officielle], 1939. Contents.- no.8, 4e éd. La cecidomyie destructive Mayetiola destructor Say (Diptères Cecidomyidae). 16p. illus.; no.9, 4e éd. Les pucerons des arbres fruitiers. 13p. illus.; no.34, 3e éd. La fourmi des jardins, Tapinoma simrothi Emery. 11p. illus.; no.49, 2e éd. L'altise de la vigne, Haltica ampelophaga Guer. 9p. illus.; no.56. Le faux-tigre, Monostira unicostata Muls. et Rey, 1852. 10p. illus.; no.57. Les pucerons des plantes maraicheres. 11p.

Muller, H. J.
Bibliography of the genetics of Drosophila. 132p. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1939. At head of title: Imperial bureau of animal breeding and genetics.

Netherlands. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen.
Verslagen en mededeelingen... no.92-94. Wageningen, H. Veenman & zonen, 1939. Contents.- no.92. Overzicht van de belangrijkste ziekten en plagen van landbouwgewassen en hun bestrijding. 174p. illus.; no.93. Verslag over de werkzaamheden van den Plantenziektenkundigen dienst in het jaar 1938. 92p. illus.; no.94. Comptes rendus de la IVieme conférence du comité international pour l'étude en commun de la lutte contre le doryphore. Wageningen, les 2, 3 et 4 février 1939. Rédigés par le secretaire-général prof. R. Mayné. 95p. illus.

Osaka Natural History Society.
Volumen jubilare pro Professor Sadao Yoshida. Vol. II. 770p. illus. [Osaka] The Osaka natural history society, the Institute for research in microbic diseases, Osaka imperial university, 1939. Partial contents.- Itoh, H. The haemoflagellates of insects [Family Trypanosomatidae], p.81-90. Literature, p.89-90; Galli-Valero, B. Observation sur les verrues et papillomes (Verrucae vulgaris), p.91-94, illus.; Blacklock, D. B. The development of Onchocerca volvulus in Simulium damnosum, p.295-306, illus.; Pereira, C. Upon the detection of Schizotrypanum cruzi (chagas, 1909) infection in reduviid bugs, p.365-[367],- illus.; Tokunaga, M. Three blood-sucking midges attacking lace-wing flies and a lepidopterous larva [Antheraea pernyi Guerin-meneville], p.369-373, illus.

Park, O., Allee, W. C., and Shelford, V. E.
A laboratory introduction to animal ecology and taxonomy. A laboratory guide with keys prepared with particular reference to fresh-water and terrestrial habitats of the deciduous forest region in North America. x, 271, [1]p. illus. Chicago, Illinois, The University of Chicago press, [c.1939]. Bibliography, p.213-257.

Pennsylvania State College. School of Agriculture and Experiment Station.
Peach spraying experiments 1938-1939 (progress report). 16 leaves. State College, Pa., 1940. Mimeographed.

Pflugfelder, O.
Coccina. 121p. illus. Leipzig, Akademische verlagsgesellschaft m. b. H., 1939. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.99-121. (Dr. H. G. Bronn's klassen und ordnungen des tierreichs. Bd. 5, Abt. 3, Buch VIII, Teil b,c.)

Roonwal, M. L.
Amplification of the theory of multi-phased gastrulation among insects, and its applicability to some other arthropods. 37p. illus. [Calcutta], 1939. References, p.35-37. (Natl. inst. sci. India, Trans., v.2, no.1.)

Royal Entomological Society of London. Committee on Generic Nomenclature.
The generic names of British insects. Pt. 6. (p.[151]-192). London, Royal entomological society, Dec.15, 1939. Contents.- The generic names of the British Carabidae, with a check list of the British species.

Shepard, H. H.
The chemistry and toxicology of insecticides. 383p. illus. Minneapolis, Minn., Burgess publishing co., 1939. References at ends of chapters. Processed.

Stitz, H.
Hautflügler oder Hymenoptera. I: Ameisen oder Formicidae. 428p. illus. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1939. (Die Tierwelts Deutschlands... begründet von ... Dr. Friedrich Dahl. t.37.)

Sweden. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt.
Flygblad no.45-46. Stockholn, 1939. Contents.- no.45. Knäppare [Agriotes lineatus L., Corymbites (Selatosomus) aeneus L., Agriotes obscurus L.]. 4p. illus.; no.46. Koloradoskalbaggen. 8p. illus.

Sweden. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt.
Meddelande no.30. 12p. illus. Stockholm, 1939. Contents.- Notini, G. Studier över arsenikpudermedlens inverkan på bin. Litteratur, p.11-12.

Tooke, F. G. C.
Investigations on the biology of Euproctis terminalis, Walk., the pine brown tail moth and its control by aeroplane and ground dusting. 48p. illus. Pretoria, Government printer, 1938. (So. Africa. Dept. agr. and forestry, Sci. bul. no.179.)

Trägardh, I.
Sveriges skogsinsekter. 508p. illus. Stockholn, Hugo Gebers förlag, 1939.

Vaud (Canton). Departement de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et du Commerce.
Reconstitution du vignoble et phylloxéra. Rapport sur les essais viticoles cantonaux et la lutte contre le phylloxéra durant l'année 1938. 49, [1]p. Lausanne, Imprimerie F. Baumgartner, 1939.

Willcocks, F. C., and Bahgat, S.
The insect and related pests of Egypt. vol. I, pt. 2. Insects and mites injurious to the cotton plant. 791p. illus. Cairo, Lencioni, 1937. At head of title: Royal agricultural society. (Entomological section.)

Wiseman, R. H., Symes, C. B., McMahon, J. C., and Teesdale, C.
Report on a malaria survey of Mombasa (facilitated by a grant from the Colonial development fund). 60p. illus. Nairobi, Printed by the Government printer, 1939. References, p.57. At head of title: Colony and protectorate of Kenya.

Young, M. R.
Helminth parasites of Australia. A bibliography with alphabetical lists of authors, hosts and parasites. 145p. Winches Farm, Hatfield road, St. Albans, England, Imperial bureau of agricultural parasitology (helminthology), 1939.

Zeuner, F. E.
Fossil Orthoptera Ensifera. 321p. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British museum, 1939. Literature, p.295-310.

PERIODICALS

Académie d'agriculture de France. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.26, no.2, Jan.17, 1940.
Métalnikoff, S. Utilisation des méthodes bactériologiques dans la lutte contre les insectes nuisibles, p.77-83.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Comptes rendus, nouv. sér., v.24, no.5, 6, 1939.
Fedotov, D. M. On the phenomenon of regressive changes in some bar-worm moths (Psychidae), no.6, p.616-619, illus.
Muretov, G. D. Physiological mutations and dynamics of the genic composition of Drosophila melanogaster populations, no.5, p.471-474, illus.
Neuhaus, M. E. Dependence between the quantity of the cn-substance and the strength of its action in Drosophila melanogaster, no.5, p.475-478. References, p.478.
Olenov, J. M., and Kharmac, I. S. Transformation of the normal genotype in wild Drosophila melanogaster populations, no.5 p.462-465. References, p.465.
Olenov, J. M., Kharmac, I. S., Galkovskaya, K. F., and Muretov, G. D. Factors responsible for the genic composition of wild Drosophila melanogaster populations, no.5, p.466-470. References, p.470.
Samokhvalova, G. V. Effect of vitamin D on the growth and propagation of Gambusia aff. holbrookii, no.6, p.609-612, illus.

Agricultural journal of British Guiana (Georgetown), v.10, no.4, Dec. 1939.
Hall, A. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (butterflies) of British Guiana (concluded), p.[215]-252.

Agriculture and live-stock in India (New Delhi), v.9, pt.6, Nov. 1939.
Janjua, N. A. A preliminary note on the bionomics and control of the black headed cricket (Gryllulus domesticus Linn.) in Usta colony (Sibi district) of Baluchistan, p.688-694, illus.

American entomological society. Philadelphia. Transactions, v.65, no.4, Dec. 1939.
Hopper, H. P. A synoptical revision of the tribe Trogini Ashmead of the United States and Canada (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), p.307-346, illus.
Krombein, K. V. Studies in the Tiphiidae (Hymenoptera Aculeata). IV. A revision of the Myrmosinae of the New World with a discussion of the Old World species, p.415-465, illus.
Michener, C. D. A revision of the genus Neolarra (Hymenoptera: Nomadidae). p.347-362, illus.
Needham, J. G. Studies on neotropical gomphine dragonflies (Odonata), p.363-394, illus. Literature quoted, p.391-392.
Rehn, J. A. G. The South American species of the oedipodine genus Trimerotropis (Orthoptera: Acrididae), p.395-414, illus.

American journal of hygiene (Lancaster, Penn.), v.30, no.2, Sept. 1939.
Russell, P. F., and Mohan, B. N. Experimental infections in Anopheles stephensi (type) from contrasting larva environments, p.73-79. References, p.79.

American midland naturalist (Notre Dame, Ind.), v.22, no.3, Nov. 1939.
Bragg, J. H. The geographic distribution of Acrididae in northern Oklahoma, p.660-675, illus. References, p.672-673.
Shackleford, M. W. New methods of reporting ecological collections of prairie arthropods, p.676-683, illus. References, p.683.

American museum of natural history (New York). Bulletin, v.76, art.7, Dec.1, 1939.
Gertsch, W. J. A revision of the typical crab-spiders (Misumeninae) of America north of Mexico, p.277-442, illus. Bibliography, p.412-417.

Annales de Gembloux (Brussels), v.45, no.12, Dec. 1939.
Lounsky, J. Le bromure de méthyle. Une date de l'évolution des possibilités de la désinsectisation par fumigation, p.[469]-491. Littérature citée, p.489-491.

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.11, v.4, no.24, Dec. 1939.
China, W. E. On the generic nomenclature of certain Homoptera, with a note on the status of family names, p.582-587.
Petrunkevitch, A. The status of the genus Eurypelma (order Araneae, family Theraphosidae), p.561-568.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), v.14, 1939; no.11, Nov.15; no.12, Dec.15.

Goffart, H. Die verwendung von chlorpikrin bei der nematodenbekämpfung, no.11, p.[121]-125, illus. Schrifttum, p.124-125.

Hase, A. Über den pinienprozessionsspinner und über die gefährlichkeit seiner raupenhaare. (Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff.), no.12, p.[133]-142, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.142.

Steiner, P. Hausbockuntersuchungen (4. mitteilung) Ist verblautes holz vor hausbockbefall geschüzt?, no.11, p.125-128. Literatur, p.128.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.6, no.4, Dec.15, 1939.

Hennig, W. Über namen und artenzahl der deutschen "vogelblutfliegen," p.359-364, illus.

Riggert, E. Beobachtungen und untersuchungen über den maikäferflug 1938 in Ostholstein, p.367-378, illus. (Fortsetzung im nächsten heft.)

Sachtleben, H. Ein neuer parasit des maiszünslers: Polyodaspis ruficornis Macq. (Diptera: Chloropidae), p.365-366.

Sellke, K., and Winning, E. von. Zuchtversuche mit der raubwanze Podisus maculiventris Say (Pentatomidae; Asopinae) unter berücksichtigung ihrer eignung als natürlicher feind des kartoffelkäfers (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say), p.[329]-342, illus. Literaturverzeichnis..., p. 342.

Sy, M. Über die zweite generation des apfelwicklers [Carpocapsa pomonella L.] und ihre bedeutung für die bekämpfung, p.343-350. Literatur, p.350.

Thiem, H. Über die bedeutung der wilden wirtspflanzen der kirschfruchtfliege (Rhagoletis cerasi L.) für die verbreitung und bekämpfung des schädlings, p.350-359. (Fortsetzung im nächsten heft.)

Archiv für naturgeschichte, new ser. (Leipzig), v.8, no.3/4, Dec.15, 1939.

Viets, K. Meeresmilben aus der Adria. (Halacaridae und Hydrachnellae Acari), p.[518]-550, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt in Bd.[illegible], H.1.)

Archiv für schiffs- und tropen-hygiene (Leipzig), v.43, no.11, Nov. 1939; v.44, no.1, Jan. 1940.

Martini, E., and Eckstein, F. Merkblätter des Instituts für schiffs- und tropenkrankheiten, Hamburg. Medizinisch wichtige insekten. Merkblatt 1. Lause, v.43, no.11, p.523-530, illus.

Ronnefeldt, F. Zur frage der bevölkerungsentwicklung auf den Südseeinseln unter japanischen mandat, v.44, no.1, p.34-39, illus.

Weyer, F. Malaria und malariaübertragung in Ostfriesland (eine entomologische studie), v.44, no.1, p.1-29, illus. Schluss folgt.

Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale (Paris), v.81, no.2, July 13, 1939.

Cousin, G. Sur les principes del'analyse biométrique d'une hybridation. Application au croisement: Gryllus campestris Gr. bimaculatus, p.[285]-316, illus. Index bibliographique, p.314-316.

Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale (Paris). Notes et revue, v.81, no.2, July 29, 1939.
Ekblom, T. Étude des chromosomes du Gerris asper (Fieb.), p.65-77, illus. Auteurs cités, p.77.

Archivio zoologico Italiano (Torino), v.27, 1939.
La Greca, M. La muscolatura di Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa (L.), p.[217]-319, illus. Bibliografia, p.317-318. Text in Italian. Brief English summary, p.319.
Stella, E. Ovogenesi e spermatogenesi di Rhipicephalus sanguineus, p.[11]-30, illus. Bibliografia, p.26-27. Text in Italian. Brief English summary, p.28.

Australian institute of agricultural science. Sydney, N.S.W. Journal, v.5, no.3, Sept. 1939.
Smith, J. H. Insects and their influence on agricultural development, p.148-153.

Australian zoologist (Sydney), v.9, no.3, Dec.12, 1939.
Benson, R. B. A revision of the Australian sawflies of the genus Perga Leach, sens. lat. (Hymenoptera Symphyta), p.324-357, illus. References, p.356-357.
Fraser, F. C. A reclassification of the Odonata. Based on some new interpretations of the venation of the dragonfly wing. Part II. The suborders Zygoptera (continued), and Protanisoptera, p.195-221, illus. [Continues paper by R. J. Tillyard.]

Der Biologe (Munich), v.8, no.12, Dec. 1939
Haase-Bessell, G. Bestehen beziehungen zwischen chromosomenmutationen und erbkrankheiten?, p.395-400.

Biological reviews (London), v.14, no.4, Oct. 1939.
Dobzhansky, T. Experimental studies on genetics of free-living populations of Drosophila, p.339-368, illus. References, p.367-368.

O Biologico (São Paulo, Brasil), v.5, no.12, Dec. 1939.
Araujo, R. L. Brocas de plantas citricas, p.292-295.
Fonseca, J. P., and Araujo, R. L. Informações sôbre a praga das cigarras em S. Paulo e sôbre as possibilidades de seu combate, p.285-291, illus.
Mello, M. J. de. A sarna dos coelhos [Notoedris cati var. cuniculi (Gerlach 1857)], p.298-299.
Souza, D. A. Um bom adesivo na aplicação do arseniato de chumbo, p.297-298.

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.59, no.11/12, Nov./Dec. 1939.
Becker, E. Uber die natur des augenpigments von Ephestia kühniella und seinen vergleich mit den augenpigmenten anderer insekten, p. 597-627, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.626-627.

Boletim biológico (Rio de Janeiro), nova ser., v.4, no.3, Sept.30, 1939.
Almeida, R. F. d'. Revisão do genero Aphrissa Butl. (Lepid., Pieridae), p.[423]-443, illus. Bibliografia, p.439-443.
Araujo, R. L. Contribuição para o conhecimento do gênero Editha Parker. (Hymenoptera - Bembididae), p.[505]-511.
Figueiredo, E. R. de. Jr. Notas sôbre a Thridia themisto Huebn., 1823, praga do manacá, p.[512]-515, illus. Bibliografia, p.515.
Fonseca, J. P. da, and Araujo, R. L. Insetos inimigos do Hypothenemus hampei (Ferr.) ("Broca do café"), p.[486]-504, illus. Bibliografia, p.503-504.
Travassos Filho, L. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos Euchromiidae. V. Gênero Isanthrene Huebner, 1826. Lepidoptera, p.[454]-472, illus. Bibliografia, p.471-472.

Bollettino di zoologia (Napoli), v.10, no.5-6, Oct.-Dec. 1939.
Guareschi, C. Elettricità e ninfosi negli insetti. Nota III. Il comportamento del Tenebrio molitor e il potenziale della zona intermedia, p.[259]-266, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.
Jannone, G. Intorno alla presenza di casi teratologici negli Ortotteri, nei Mantoidei e nei Fasmoidei raccolti in Italia e nelle isole Italiane dell'Egeo, p.[231]-235.

Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.41, no.2, Dec. 1939.
Cherian, M. C., and Kylasam, M. S. Studies on Laphygma exigua Hb. and its natural enemies, p.[253]-260.
Mosely, M. E. The Indian caddis flies (Trichoptera). Part VII. Sericostomatidae McLachlan (Contd.), p.[332]-339, illus. (Continued from page 47 of Volume xli, 1939.) (To be continued.)
Sevastopulo, D. G. The early stages of Indian Lepidoptera. Part IV. Rhopalocera, p.[311]-320. (Continued from page 81 of this volume.) (To be continued.)

Buenos Aires (City). Museo Argentino de ciencias naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia". Anales, v.39, 1937-1938.
Bruch, C. Coleópteros: mirmecófilos y termitófilo (Col. Hist. Staph.), p.[125]-133, illus. Aug. 1937. [Entomología, Publicación no.153].
Carlo, J. A. de. Los belostómidos americanos (Hemiptera), p.[189]-252, illus. Jan. 1938. [Entomología, Publicación no.155]
Gemignani, E. V. Nueva nota sobre la familia Eucharidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), p.[159]-166, illus. Oct. 1937. [Entomología. Publicación no.154].

Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge (Bruxelles), v.30, no.3, Sept. 1939.
Foscola, E., and Lefevre, P.-C. Culture et parasites de la patate douce dans l'Ituri, p.[404]-420, illus. Bibliographie, p.420. Text in French. Brief summary in Dutch.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.30, pt.4, Jan. 1940.

Benson, R. B. Three sawflies [Acorduleceros megacephalus, sp. nov.; Metapedias pyensoni, sp. nov.; Haplostegus epimelas Konow] attacking guava in Brazil (Hymenoptera Symphyta), p.463-465, illus.

Bequaert, J. Tabanidae of the island of Trinidad, B.W.I., p.447-453.

Golding, F. D. Notes on the variegated grasshopper, Zonocerus variegatus, L., in Nigeria, p.543-550. References, p.550.

Hanson, H. S. Further notes on the ecology and control of pine beetles [Myelophilus spp.] in Great Britain, p.483-[542], illus. References, p.535-536.

Squire, F. A. Observations on the larval diapause of the pink bollworn, Platyedra gossypiella, Saund., p.475-481, illus.

Subramaniam, T. V. Bionomics of a grape boring plume moth (Oxyptilus regulus, Meyr.) in South India, p.471-473, illus.

Walker, M. G. Notes on the distribution of Cephus pygmaeus, Linn., and of its parasite, Collyria calcitrator, Grav., p.551-573, illus. References, p.569

Washburn, R. On the distribution of Leucoptera daricella (Meyr.); with the description of a new leaf-miner [Leucoptera caffeina, Washbn.] from coffee, p.455-462, illus. References, p.461-462.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.71, no.12, Dec. 1939.

Boyce, H. R. A note on parasitism of the leaf miner, Agromyza melampyga Loew., p.267.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.51, 1940; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Feb.

Bodenstein, W. G. Corrections and additions to "The genotypes of the Chrysididae", (Hymenoptera), no.2, p.50.

Cooke, H. G. Observations on mating flights of the may-fly Stenonema vicarium (Ephemerida), no.1 p.12-14, illus. Bibliography, p.14.

Fisher, E. G. A list of Maryland Odonata, no.2, p.37-42. (To be continued.)

Fox, H. Schistocerca americana (Drury) unusually abundant in southern New Jersey during the autumn of 1939. (Orthoptera: Acrididae), no.2, p.43-45.

Hess, A. D. A simple method for photographing insect wings, no.1, p.15-16, illus.; The altitudinal range of dragonflies in the Pikes Peak region (Odonata), no.2, p.31-32.

Rau, P. The life history of the wood-roach, Parcoblatta pennsylvanica DeGeer, (Orthoptera: Blattidae), no.1, p.4-9; no.2, p.33-35.

Slifer, E. H. Variations in the spermatheca of two species of grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae), no.1, p.1-3, illus.

Worth, C. B. Protective shape and coloration of the spider, Cyclosa bifurca (Arachnida: Argiopidae), no.1, p.17-18.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.32, no.4, Dec. 1939.

Breland, O. P. Additional notes on sunflower insects, p.719-726, illus. Literature cited, p.726.

De Bach, P. A hormone which induces pupation in the common house fly, Musca domestica Linn., p.743-746. Literature cited, p.745-746.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Continued)
Fernald, H. T. On type nomenclature, p.689-702.
Marshall, A. C. A qualitative and quantitative study of the Trichoptera of Western Lake Erie (as indicated by light trap material), p.665-688, illus. References cited, p.681.
Martorell, L. F. Methods of collecting and shipping Larra americana Sauss., a parasite of the Puerto Rican mole-cricket [Scapteriscus vicinus Scudder], p.703-712, illus. Literature, p.712.
Michelbacher, A. E. Further notes on Symphyla with descriptions of three new species from California, p.747-757, illus. Literature cited, p.757.
Pratt, H. D. Studies on the Ichneumonidae of New England. Part II. Male genitalia of the subfamily Ichneumoninae, p.727-742, illus. Bibliography, p.742.
Scotland, M. B. The Lemna fly and some of its parasites, p.713-718. Bibliography, p.717-718.

Entomologische zeitschrift (Frankfurt/M), v.53, no.26, Nov.1, 1939.
Mühlberger, C. Synthetische erden für käfer- und schmetterlingszuchten, p.[213]-216.

Entomologisches nachrichtenblatt (Troppau), v.13, no.1/2, June 1939. (Pub. Dec. 1939.)
Kleine, R. Bestimmungstabelle der Brenthidae. (Schluss), p.17-40.

Entomologist (London), v.72, no.919, Dec. 1939.
Dannreuther, T. Migration records, 1939, p.[273]-283.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), v.75, (ser.3, v.25), no.907, (ser.3, no.300), Dec. 1939.
Campbell-Taylor, J. E. Abnormal abundance of the larvae of Pieris brassicae L. (Lep.), p.278.
Emden, F. van. Larvae of British beetles. I. A key to the genera and most of the species of British cerambycid larvae (continued), p.265-273. (To be concluded.)

Entomologist's record (London), v.51, no.12, Dec. 1939.
Attwood, R. W. Parthenogenesis in Lasiocampa (Bombyx) quercus?, p.171-172.
Fletcher, T. B. Epagoge grotiana, Fb., in Glos.: and its larval habits, p.169-171.

Federated Malay States museums. Journal (Singapore), v.18, pt.3, Dec. 1939.
Evans, W. H. Some interesting Malayan Hesperiidae, and an analysis of the genus Sepa, p.395-405, illus.
Scheal, Y. E. Malaysian Scolytidae and Platypodidae (IV). (57th contribution), p.327-364, illus.
Talbot, G., and Corbet, A. S. The Indo-Malayan species of the Mineus-group of Mycalesis Hbn. (Lepidoptera: Satyridae), p.406-414, illus.

Florida entomologist (Gainesville, Fla.), v.22, no.4, Dec. 1939.
Thompson, W. L. Notes on Chaetoanaphothrips orchidii (Moulton) found attacking citrus fruit in Florida, p. 65-67.
Young, F. N., and Goff, C. C. An annotated list of the arthropods found in the burrows of the Florida gopher tortoise, Gopherus polyphemus (Daudin), p.[53]-62. References, p.61-62.

Florida state horticultural society. Proceedings (Deland, Fla.), 1939.
Thompson, W. L. Factors influencing the development and control of scale insects on citrus, p.104-111.

Genetics (Brooklyn, N. Y.), v.24, no.6, Nov. 1939.
Hughes, R. D. An analysis of the chromosomes of the two sub-species Drosophila virilis virilis and Drosophila virilis americana, p.[811]-834, illus. Literature cited, p.834.
Morgan, L. V. A spontaneous somatic exchange between non-homologous chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster, p[747]-752, illus. Literature cited, p.752.

I Georgofili: atti della R. Accademia dei georgofili (Firenze), ser.10, v.5, Oct.-Dec. 1939.
Castellani, E. Problemi fitopatologici dell'Impero, osservazioni ed orientamenti, p.[545]-558.

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), v.16, no.1, Jan. 1940
Föerster, H. Einiges über die mehlmotte (Fortsetzung), p.6-9. Literatur, p.9.
Kruel, W. Materialschädlinge in zoologischen handlungen, p.3-6.
Trägårdh, I. Untersuchungen über die verbreitung und das auftreten der holzzerstörenden insekten in öffentlichen gebäuden in Schweden, p.12-13.
Zacher, F. Schädlinge an trockengemüse und getrockneten pilzen (Fortsetzung), p.1-3. (Fortsetzung folgt); Schädlinge der kopra auf der malayischen halbinsel, p.10-11.

Great Basin naturalist (Provo, Utah), v.1, no.2, Jan.28, 1940.
Tanner, V. M. A chapter on the natural history of the Great Basin, 1800 to 1855, p.33-61, illus. Bibliographical footnotes. The gulls and crickets, p.49-53. (Contains picture of monument to sea-gull, p.54.)

La Hacienda (New York), v.34, no.12, Dec. 1939.
Bartlett, H. A. Insectos beneficiosos. Su intercambio entre los Estados Unidos y los países de Hispanoamérica, p.428-430, illus.

Harvard university. Museum of comparative zoology. Cambridge, Mass. Bulletin, v.86, no.4, Dec. 1939.
Loomis, H. F. The millipeds collected in Appalachian caves by Mr. Kenneth Dearlof, p.[165]-193, illus.

Indian forest records (New series). Entomology (Delhi), v.5, no.4-6, Nov.7, 1939.
Beeson, C. F. C., and Chatterjee, S. N. Further notes on the biology of parasites of teak defoliators in India, p.357-379. (no.5)
Chatterjee, P. N. On the biology and morphology of Apanteles machaeralis Wlkn. (Braconidae, Hymenopt.), p.381-395, illus. Literature, p.395. (no.6)
Garthwaite, P. F., and Desai, M. H. On the biology of the parasites of the teak defoliators, Hapalia machaeralis Walk. (Pyralidae) and Hyblaea puera Cram. (Hyblaeidae) in Burma, p.309-353. Abstract, p.355. (no.4)

Institut Pasteur d'Algerie. Archives (Alger), v.17, no.4, Dec. 1939.
Parrot, L., and Clastrier, J. Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXXI. Présence de Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir sur le littoral algérien, p.[633].
Senevet, G., and Abonnenc, E. Les moustiques de la Guyane. V. Les genres Mansonia, Orthopodomyia, Aedomyia, Psorophora, Uranotaenia, p.[585]-597, illus.
Volkonsky, M. A., and M. T. Rapport préliminaire sur une mission d'étude des acridiens dans le Mouydir et le Tademait (mai-juillet 1939), p.[634]-649, illus.

Institut phytopathologique Benaki. Athens. Annales, v.3, no.1, 1939.
Isaakides, C. A. Liste III des insectes et autres animaux nuisibles aux plantes cultivées et des insectes auxiliaires de la Grèce, p.[5]-8; La lutte contre l'eudémis, Polychrosis botrana, Schiff., à Vello, en Corinthie, p.[17]-30.

Instituto biologico. São Paulo, Brazil. Arquivos, v.10, 1939.
Hambleton, E. J. Experiencias para combater o percevejo "Horcius nobilellus (Berg)" do algodão, p.[207]-218, illus. Bibliografia, p.218. Text in Portuguese. English abstract, p.217-218. (art.13); Notas sobre os lepidopteros que atacam os algodoeiros no Brasil, p.[235]-248. Bibliografia, p.247-248. Text in Portuguese. English abstract, p.247. (art.15)
Sauer, H. F. G. Biologia de "Calliephialtes dimorphus Cushm." (Hym. Ichn.) um interessante parasita primario da "Platyedra gossypiella (Saunders)", p.[165]-192, illus. Text in Portuguese. English abstract, p.190-191. (art.10); Notas sobre "Elasmopalpus lignosellus Zeller" (Lep.Pyr.), séria praga dos cereais no Estado de São Paulo, p.[199]-206, illus. Text in Portuguese. English abstract, p.206. (art.12).

International gourd society. ...Bulletin (Los Angeles, California), v.6 no.5 (Spring bul), Apr. 1939.
Smith, D. K. Curing of gourds by aid of insects, p.[6]-[7].

Journal of animal ecology (London), v.8, no.2, Nov. 1939.
Carpenter, J. R. Special review. Recent Russian work on community ecology, p.354-386. References, p.367-386.
Carter, W. Populations of Thrips tabaci, with special reference to virus transmission, p.261-276, illus. References p.276.

Journal of animal ecology (continued)
Glasgow, J. P. A population study of subterranean soil Collembola, p.323-353, illus. References, p.353.
Jackson, C. H. N. The analysis of animal population, p.238-246.
Robertson, A. G. The nocturnal activity of crane-flies (Tipulinae) as indicated by captures in a light trap at Rothamsted, p.300-322, illus. References, p.322.

Journal of entomology and zoology (Claremont, Calif.), v.31, 1939; no.3, Sept.; no.4, Dec.
[Hilton, W. A.] Nervous system and sense organs. LXXIX. Diptera, no.3, p.[54]-62, illus. Bibliography, p.61-62; LXXXI. Coleoptera, no.4, p.[50]-71, illus. Bibliography, p.70-71.
Priddy, R. B. List of Bombyliidae collected in southern California and Yuma County, Arizona, no.3, p.[45]-53.

Journal of forestry (Washington, D. C.), v.37, no.11, Nov. 1939.
McIntyre, H. L. Report on forest pest problems in New York, p.879-883.

Journal of genetics (London), v.38, no.3, Sept. 1939.
Koller, P. C. A new race of Drosophila miranda, p.[477]-492, illus. References, p.491-492.

Journal of morphology (Philadelphia), v.66, no.1, Jan.2, 1940.
Slifer, E. H. The internal genitalia of female Thrinchinae, Batrachotetriginae, Pamphaginae and Pyrgomorphinae (Orthoptera Acrididae), p.[175]-195, illus. Literature cited, p.184-185.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.43, no.6, Jan. 1940
Swan, D. C. The lucerne flea [Smynthurus viridis L.]: its life history and control in South Australia, p.462-471, illus. Bibliography, p.471.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.37, pt.12, Dec. 1939.
Pescott, R. T. M. The Argentine ant (Iridomyrmex humilis Mayr.), p.561-562, 586, illus.
Pescott, R. T. M., and Clinton, H. F. Poultry pests, p.568-574,579, illus.

Journal of tropical medicine and hygiene (London), v.42, no.22, Nov.15, 1939.
Cawston, F. G. The river bank as an environment for larval parasites, p.341-342.
Cleland, J. B. Medical names in Australian zoological nomenclature, p.343-348.

Journal of tropical medicine and hygiene (London). Colonial medical reports, no.362, Aug.15, Sept.1, Sept.15, Oct.1, Oct.15, Nov.1, Nov.15, 1939.
Annual report of the Sudan medical service for the year 1937, Aug.15, p.62-64; Sept.1, p.65-68; Sept.15, p.69-72; Oct.1, p.73-76; Oct.15, p.77-80; Nov.1, p.81-84; Nov.15, p.85-86.

Kansas entomological society. Journal (Manhattan), v.13, no.1, Jan. 1940.
Field, W. D. New records of butterflies for Kansas (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera), p.28-29; Some unusual butterfly records for Kansas (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera), p.30-31.
Miller, H. D. O. Observations on Stenoma mistrella Busck (Stenomidae, Lepidoptera), p.1-3, illus.

Kirton agricultural journal (Worcester, England), no.4, Dec. 1939.
Wood, J. Some common pests of ploughed-up grassland, p.22-25.

Koleopterologische rundschau (Vienna), v.25, no.3/6, Oct.30, 1939.
Bestimmungstabellen europäischer käfer. 1.-4. stück.
1. stück. Scheerpeltz, O. Bestimmungstabelle der in Mittel- und Nord-Europa durch arten vertretenen koleopterenfamilien, p.81-112.
2. stück. Arnold, W. I. Fam. Cicindelidae, p.113-124, illus.
3. stück. Arnold, W. II. Fam. Carabidae. Bestimmungstabelle der unterfamilien, tribus und gattungen der mittel- und nordeuropäischen Carabiden, p.125-144, illus.
4. stück. Arnold, W. II. Fam. Carabidae. Subfam. Carabinae. 1. Calosoma. - 2. Carabus. - 3. Cychrus. (Arten Mittel- und Nordeuropas), p.145-200.
Ebner, R. Natururkunden aus der käferwelt. II. Eine massenversammlung von Gymnopleurus sturmi, beobachtet in Marokko, p.201-203, illus.

London. Imperial institute. Bulletin, v.37, no.3, July-Sept. 1939.
Imperial institute. Consultative committee on insecticide materials of vegetable origin. Quarterly bibliography on insecticide materials of vegetable origin, no.7 (April to June 1939), p.405-412. (Prepared in collaboration with the Imp. inst. ent. and the Dept. insect. and fung., Rothamsted expt. sta.)

London. Linnean society. Journal, Zoology, v.40, no.275, Dec.14, 1939.
Carleton, M. The biology of Pontania proxima Lep., the bean gall sawfly of willows, p.575-624, illus. References, p.622-623.
Uvarov, B. P. Some Acrididae from south-eastern Tibet, p.561-574, illus.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser-A. General entomology, v.14, pts.9-12, Dec.15, 1939.
Arrow, G. J. Dimorphism in the males of Coleoptera, p.113-114.
Fraser, F. C. The evolution of the copulatory process in the order Odonata, p.125-129, illus.
Varley, G. C. On the structure and function of the hind spiracles of the larva of the beetle Donacia (Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae), p.115-122, illus. References, p.122.
Wigglesworth, V. B. 'Visual adaptation' among Lepidoptera: observations and experiments by F. Süffert, p.111-112.
Williams, C. B. Some butterfly migrations in Europe, Asia and Australia, p.131-137; Some records of butterfly migration in America, p.139-144.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. B. Taxonomy, v.8, pt.11; 1939.

Callan, E. McC. A note on the breeding of Probethylus callani Richards (Hymenopt., Bethylidae), an embiopteran parasite, p.223-224.

Richards, O. W. The Bethylidae subfamily Sclerogibbinae (Hymenoptera), p.211-223, illus. References, p.223.

London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.89 , 1939; pt.11, Oct.14; pt.12, Nov.15.

James, H. C. Further studies on the reproductive methods of certain species of Coccidae (Homoptera), pt.12, p.569-577, illus. References, p.577.

Johnson, C. G. Taxonomic characters, variability, and relative growth in Cimex lectularius L. and C. columbarius Jenyns (Hetéropt. Cimicidae), pt.11, p.543-568, illus. References, p.568.

Medical parasitology and parasitic diseases (Moscow), v.8, no.5, 1939.

Balcachina, E. I. La faune de Culicinae de la région du Kasakhstan Méridional, p.[19]-38, illus. Literatura, p.37. Text in Russian. French summary, p.38.

Dzhangirov, K. G. Utilisation de l'infusion du tabac dans la lutte contre le moustique, p.[93]-94. Text in Russian.

Geller, E. R. Sur la faune des Culicidés du Kasakhstan, p.[39]-[49], illus. Text in Russian. French summary, p.[49].

Kachkine, P. N. L'influence des produits du métabolisme microbien sur les cultures du Trichophyton exsiccatum, p.[87]-92. Text in Russian. French summary, p.92.

Kalandadze, L. P., and Sagatelova, I. S. Observations sur les pontes de l'Anopheles maculipennis maculipennis, p.[50]-55. Literatura, p.55. Text in Russian. French summary, p.55.

Katchalova, E., Polejaieff, W., Serguieff, P., and Tibourskaia, N. Essai d'une étude sur les préparations ayant une action repoussante sur les moustiques. (Note préliminaire), p.[56]-59. Text in Russian. French summary, p.59.

Ovchinnikov. K. M., and Tischenko, O. D. Effet des déversoirs sur les larves Anopheles maculipennis (résultats des expérimentations de 1937), p.[79]-86, illus. Text in Russian.

Rejngard, L. V., and Goritzkaja, V. V. Contribution au problème de la distribution des sous-espèces de l'A. maculipennis Meig. dans la région de Dnjépropetrovsk, p.[72]-76. Literatura, p.76. Text in Russian.

Reznik, P. A. The fauna and the oecology of mosquitoes of the family Culicidae, p.[77]-78. Text in Russian.

Missouri academy of science. Proceedings (Columbia), v.4, no.6, Mar.15, 1939. (Papers presented at the Fourth annual meeting, Rolla, Missouri, 1938.)

Adams, C. F. A preliminary list of flowerflies (Syrphidae) from Missouri, p.152-153.

Burrill, A. C. Economic importance of ants, with special reference to the ant-aphis relationships, p.153-154.

Missouri academy of science. Proceedings (continued)
Dawson, J. C. Progress toward Japanese beetle eradication in St. Louis, p.156-158.
Jones, G. E. The destructive species of grasshoppers in Missouri and their distribution and abundance in Missouri at the present time, p.158-159.
Meiners, E. P. The life history of Euchloe olympia Edwards, with some notes on its habits, p.154-156.

Münchner entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Munich), v.29, no.4, Nov.15, 1939.
Gebien, H. Katalog der Tenebrioniden, p.739-770. (p.498-770 of the "Katalog.")
Priesner, H. Zur kenntnis der gattung Gynaikothrips Zimm. (Thysanoptera), p.475-487.
Warnecke, G. Die verbreitung von Aplasta ononaria Fuessl. (Lep. Geom.) in Deutschland, p.602-616, illus.

Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin-Dahlem), v.20,no.1, Jan.1, 1940.
Kaufmann, O. Neue gedanken und erkenntnisse über den rapserdfloh (Psylliodes chrysocephala L.), p.[1]-3, illus.
Klemm, M. Bodenpilze und wurzelkrankheiten, p.5-6.
Velbinger, H. Uber weitere erfahrungen zur bekämpfung der apfel- und birnensägewespe, p.3-5. Schrifttum, p.5.

Nederlandsch-Indische entomologische vereeniging. Entomologische mededeelingen van Nederlandsch-Indië (Buitenzorg, Java), v.5, no.4, Dec.16, 1939.
Vecht, J. van der. Introduction to the study of the Sphecidae (Hym.) of Java, with a key to the genera, p.72-86, illus.

New Zealand Journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.21, no.4A, Dec. 1939.
Chamberlain, E. E. Turnip-mosaic. Extended host range and identity, p.212A-223A, illus. References, p.223A. Insect vectors, p.222A.
Miller, D. Sheep maggot-fly problem. New Zealand survey, 1937-38, p.240A-244A, illus.

Novitates zoologicae (London), v.41, no.4, Oct.31, 1939.
Clay, T., and Rothschild, M. Ectoparasites from captive birds. II. 1937-1938, p.305-315.
Jordan, K. Siphonaptera collected by Dr. Gerd Heinrich in Burma, p.362-375, illus.

Oyō-kontyū (Tokyo), v.2, 1939; no.1, Nov.; no.2, Dec.; no.3, Dec.
Esaki, T. Injurious insects to coconut palm in the mandated South Sea islands of Japan. I. Furcaspis oceanica Lindinger, no.1, p.[1]-13, illus. Bibliographical footnotes. Text in Japanese.
Ikeda, N. Application of pyrethrin against the oriental peach moth, Grapholitha molesta Busck, no.3, p.120-123. Text in Japanese.

Ōyō-kontyū (continued)

Kuwayama, S., and Kaneko, Z. An outlook of extermination work of chafers, or scarabaeid beetles, in Nemuro and Kusiro districts of Hokkaidô in 1938, no.2, p.72-76. Text in Japanese.

Kuwayama, S., Yamada, S., and Mori, Y. Notes on Prosena siberita Fabricius, a dipterous parasite of the chafer grubs in Hokkaido, no.3, p.[107]-110. Text in Japanese.

Mori, N. On pear lace-bug, Stephanitis nashi Esaki et Takeya, found when plants were quarantined, no.1, p.35-36. Text in Japanese.

Muramatsu, K. Chaetodacus dorsalis Hendel found in plant quarantine inspection work in Nippon proper, no.1, p.[25]-30. Text in Japanese.

Okamoto, D. Notes on the life history and control measures of Odites ricinella Stainton (Lep.), an apple-tree pest, no.3, p.[93]-106, illus. Text in Japanese.

Saito, K. Bionomics of Asiates sanguinipennis Blessig, no.3, p.[114]-116, illus. Text in Japanese.

Sakai, K. Comparison of the red scale (Aonidiella aurantii (Maskell)) and its allied species in Japan, no.2, p.[45]-62, illus. [Bibliography], p.60-61. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.62.

Sawa, R., and Tamura, I. On Serica orientalis Motschulsky broken out in a clearing in Ibaraki prefecture, no.3, p.110-113, illus. Text in Japanese.

Takai, M. On the reaction of Anomala cuprea Hope to the lights of different wave lengths, no.1, p.[20]-24, illus. Text in Japanese.

Tateisi, I. Notes on Leptocorisa varicornis Fabricius, a pest of the rice-plant in Hukuoka prefecture, no.2, p.[63]-71, illus. [Bibliography], p.71. Text in Japanese.

Tsuchiyama, T. Injury of wheat and oat done by the European corn borer, Pyrausta nubilalis Hübner, in Manchoukuo, no.3, p.122-123. Text in Japanese.

Yagi, N. On the fumigating operations of piled mulberry stems for pulp stuff, no.2, p.[77]-78, illus. Text in Japanese.

Yashiro, H. The windbreakage in sugar canes and its relation to the damage by moth borers, no.1, p.[14]-19, illus. Text in Japanese; Relation between the leaf-hopper outbreaks and wind-storms in Okinawa Islands, no.3, p.[119]-120. Text in Japanese.

Yuasa, H. Invasion of the cane-borer beetle, Rhabdophaga obscura (Boisduval), into Tôkyô, no.1, p.31-34, illus. [Bibliography], p.33-34. Text in Japanese; The banana weevil borer, Cosmopolites sordidus (Germar), found in Ogasawara and Okinawa Islands, no.3, p.[119]-120. Text in Japanese.

Philippine journal of agriculture (Manila), v.10, no.3, 1939.

Marquez, F. D., and Samson, J. N. Silkworm culture in the Philippines, p.305-[312], illus. References, p.309.

Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.70, 1939; no.1, Sept.; no.3, Nov.

Liu, C. Y. The fleas of China: order Siphonaptera, no.1, p.[1]-122, illus. Bibliography, p.112-117.

Needham, J. G., and Gyger, M. K. The Odonata of the Philippines, II. Suborder Zygoptera, no.3, p.239-314, illus.

Plant protection (Leningrad), no.19, 1939.

Ibatulina, F. S. Testing methods for controlling the garden weevil, p.74-[92], illus. Literatura, p[91]-[92]. Text in Russian.

Kamenski, S. A., and Mende, V. N. Effect of temperature and moisture on the development of the beet weevil (Boikynoderes punctiventris Germ.), p.3-[28], illus. Literatura, p.[28]. Text in Russian.

Lapina, V. F. Dependence of storage periode (!) of Trichogramma evanescens Westw. upon temperature and humidity, p.67-[73]. Literatura, p.72-[73]. Text in Russian. English summary. p.[73].

Meier, N. F. The predacious mite Pediculoides ventricosus Newp., p.150-153. illus. Literatura, p.152-153. Text in Russian.

Pospelov, V. P. Use of the diseases of insects, as a method of controlling agricultural pests, p.[93]-[107], illus. Literatura, p.106-[107]. Text in Russian.

Shchepetilnikova, V. A. On the role of temperature and humidity in the biology of Trichogramma evanescens Westw., p.56-[66], illus Literatura, p.65. Text in Russian. English summary, p.[66].

Voskresenskaia, A. K. On the principles of the resistance of some insects to arsenic insecticides, p.132-[144], illus. Literatura, p.[144]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.[144].

Zambin, I. M. The theoretical basis of the distribution of harmful insects and of predictions as to their mass multiplication. The resistance to cold of the eggs of the migratory locust (Locusta migratoria L.), p.48-[55], illus. Literatura, p.[55]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.[55].

Psyche (Cambridge, Mass.), v.46, no.4, Dec. 1939.

Dethier, V. G. Metamorphoses of Cuban Hesperiinae, p.147-155, illus. Literature cited, p.154.

Tulloch, G. S. A key to the mosquitoes of Massachusetts, p.[113]-136. illus. Literature cited, p.130-131.

Puerto Rico. University. Rio Piedras. Journal of agriculture, v.23, no.4, Oct. 1939.

Martorell, L. F. Insects observed in the State of Aragua, Venezuela, South America, p.177-262. Bibliography, p.253-255.

Records of the Indian museum (Calcutta), v.41, pt.3, Sept. 1939.

Hafiz, H. A. Observations on the bionomics of the midge Chironomus (Limnochironomus) tenuiforceps (Kieff.) occurring on the filter-beds of the Calcutta corporation water works at Pulta, near Calcutta (Chironomidae: Diptera), p.225-230, illus. References, p.230.

Roy, D. N., and Siddons, L. B. A list of Hymenoptera of superfamily Chalcidoidea parasites of calyptrate Muscoidea, p.223-224.

Revista de entomologia (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), v.10, no.3, Dec.22, 1939.

Bourquin, F. Metamorfosis de Phthorimaea euchthonia Meyrick, 1939 (Microlep. Gelechiidae), p.637-640, illus. Text in Spanish. French summary, p.640.

Lopes, H. de S. Contribuição ao conhecimento do genero Helicobia Coquillett (Dipt. Sarcophagidae), p.[497]-517, illus.

Revista de entomologia (continued)
Mickel, C. E. A monograph of the neotropical mutillid genus Hoplomutilla Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae) (Conclusion); p.641-717. Literature cited, p.716-717.
Townsend, C. H. T. The species of the supergenus Paratheresiae (Dipt.), p.546-549.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), v.37, 1938; no.10, Oct.; no.11, Nov.; no.12, Dec. (Received Feb.29, 1940)
Busnel, R.-G., and Chevalier, M. Notes sur la microphysiologie du Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say à l'état larvaire. Etude du comportement des larves pendant leur croissance sur Solanum demissum et sur les hybrides de cette race, no.12, p.180-187.
Chaboussou, F. Remarques sur Lebia grandis Hentz., no.11, p.165-171.
Chardenon, J. Le comportement du doryphore en plein champ vis-à-vis de diverses espèces de solanacées et notamment des nicotianae, no.12, p.187-190.
Couturier, A. Remarques sur la biologie de Ceresa bubalus Fab. Membracide d'origine américaine, no.10, p.[145]-157, illus. Bibliographie, p.155-157; Les asopides et le doryphore, no.11, p.171-176; no.12, p.190-192, illus. Bibliographie-sommaire, p.192.
Feytaud, J. La méthode biologique dans la lutte contre le doryphore (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say), no.11, p.[161]-165.
Trouvelot, B. État actuel des recherches sur les solanées tubérifères résistantes au doryphore, no.12, p.[177]-180.

Revue française d'entomologie (Paris), v.6, no.3-4, Dec.15, 1939.
Coiffait, H. Sur les espèces françaises du genre Placusa Er., p.158-166, illus.
Lesne, P. Contribution à l'étude des Bostrychides de l'Amérique Centrale [Coléoptères], p.91-123, illus.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.36, no.10, Oct. 1939.
Arnold, H. C. Pyrethrum, p.732-739.

Rivista di parassitologia (Rome), v.3, no.3, Sept. 1939.
Corradetti, A. L'Anofelismo nella regione Uollo Jeggiu, p.[207]-219, illus. Text in Italian. Brief summaries in French, English, and German, p.219.
Gridini, G. M., and Moriggi, M. Ricerche sull'Achromaticus vesperuginis Dionisi, p.[187]-206, illus. Bibliografia, p.205-206. Text in Italian. Brief summaries in French, English and German, p.205.

São Paulo, Brazil (City). Universidade. Faculdade de medicina. Annaes, v.15, 1939.
Ayroza-Galvão, A. L., and Coutinho, J. O. Contribuição ao estudo dos flebotomus do Estado de São Paulo. Flebotomus sallesi n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae), p.[125]-139, illus. Bibliografia, p.139.

Soap (New York), v.16, no.1, Jan. 1940.
Hursh, R. W. A study of performance of hand insecticide sprayers, p.93-96, 119, 121, illus.

Sociedad cientifica Argentina. Buenos Aires. Anales, v.128, no.5, Nov. 1939.
Hayward, K. J. Hesperioidea Argentina X, p.[289]-296, illus.

Sociedad entomologica Argentina. Buenos Aires. Revista, v.10, no.2, Nov.20, 1939.
Bourquin, F. Notas sobre la metamorfosis de Gynopterix gladiaria Guen. forma seriaria Guen. (Lep. Geometridae), p.[235]-238, illus. Bibliografia, p.238.
Carlo, J. A. de. I) Metamorfosis de Belostoma elegans Mayr. II) Belostoma ellipticum Latreille = Belostoma impavidum Torre Bueno. (Hemiptera-Belostomidae), p.[231]-234, illus.
Liebermann, J. Catalogo sistematico y biogeografico de acridoideos argentinos, p.[125]-138.
Rehn, J. A. G. The status and relationship of the neotropical genus Scyllinops (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Acridinae), p.[115]-123. Bibliographical footnotes.

Société entomologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.44, no.15-16, Oct. 1939.
Gadeau de Kerville, H. Biologie du cécidogène Dasyneura angelicae Rübsaamen [Dipt. Cecidomyidae], p.204-206, illus.

Société Fouad 1er d'entomologie. Bulletin, v.23 (année 32), 1939.
Cros, A. Considérations générales sur le genre Lithurgus Latreille et biologie du Lithurgus tibialis Mor. [Hymenoptera: Apidae Megachilinae], p.37-59. Bibliographie, p.58-59; Sur une larve primaire de Meloe de la Haute Egypte [Coleoptera: Meloidae], p.60-67. Bibliographie, p.67.
Hafez, M. Some ecological observations on the insect-fauna of dung, p.241-287, illus. Bibliography, p.284-287. The life history of Aphodius lividus Oliv. [Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae], p.288-300, illus. Bibliography, p.300; The life history of Philonthus quisquiliarius Gyllh. [Coleoptera: Staphylinidae], p.302-311, illus. Bibliography, p.311; The life history of Sphaeridium scarabaeoides L. [Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae], p.312-325, illus. Bibliography, p.325; The life history of Leptocera digitata Duda [Diptera: Borboridae], p.326-332, illus. Bibliography, p.332; The external morphology of the full grown larva of Oxytelus latiusculus Kr. [Coleoptera: Staphylinidae], p.333-338, illus. Bibliography, p.338; The external morphology of the full grown larva of Cercyon quisquilius L. [Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae], p.339-343, illus. Bibliography, p.343; The external morphology of the full grown larva of Hister bimaculatus L. [Coleoptera: Histeridae], p.344-348, illus. Bibliography, p.348.
Mochi, A. Revisione delle specie egiziane del genere Stizus Latr. [Hymenoptera: Sphegidae], p.183-[237], illus.
Nast, J. Bemerkungen über Agallia sinuata (M.R.) nebst beschreibung einer neuen art aus Aegypten. [Hemiptera-Homoptera: Jassidae], p.32-36, illus.
Priesner, H. Wanzen-schwaerme, p.349-351; Contributions towards a knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Egypt, XIII, p.352-[363], illus.

Société Fouad 1er d'entomologie. Bulletin (continued)
Rivnay, E. Studies in the biology and ecology of Retithrips syriacus Mayet, with special attention to its occurrence in Palestine [Thysanoptera], p.150-182, illus. Bibliographical references, p.180-182.
Insectes recoltés en Egypte et au Sinaï par la Mission Robert Ph. Dollfus (Décembre 1927-Mars 1929), p.389-392.

Society for British entomology. Southampton. Journal, v.2, pt.1, Nov.7, 1939.
Aubrook, E. W. A contribution to the biology and distribution in Great Britain of Boreus hyemalis (L.) (Mecopt., Boreidae), p.13-21, illus. References, p.20-21.
Banks, C. J. Records of captures of Sigara germari Fieb. and Corixa panzeri Fieb. (Hemiptera, Corixidae) in Hampshire and Wiltshire; with a note on the eggs of S. germari, p.34-36, illus. References, p.36.
Callan, E. McC. Insects bred from stumps of Salix viminalis L., p.21-22.
Kimmins, D. E. Empididae (Dipt.) and the flowers of Orchis elodes Godfrey, p.37-38, illus.
Macan, T. T. Notes on the migration of some aquatic insects, p.[1]-6. References, p.6.
Walton, G. A. Two water bugs new to Great Britain: Microvelia pygmaea Duf. & Microvelia umbricola Wrob. (Hemipt.), p.26-33, illus.

Society for British entomology. Southampton. Transactions, v.6, 1939; pt.5, Nov.7; pt.6, Nov.7; pt.7, Dec.11.
Dicker, G. H. L. Insects associated with cultivated forms of Rubus, pt.5, p.[115]-136. References, p.136.
Pearce, E. J., and Walton, G. A. A contribution towards an ecological survey of the aquatic and semi-aquatic Hemiptera-Heteroptera (water-bugs) of the British Isles, pt.7, p.[149]-180. List of references, p.180.
Williams, J. L. The occurrence of spermatophores and their measurements in some British Lepidoptera, pt.6, p.[137]-148, illus. References, p.148.

Spolia zeylanica (Colombo, Ceylon), v.21, pt.3, Oct.24, 1939.
Henry, G. M. The genus Zumala Walker, (Insecta, Orthoptera) with description of a new species [Zumala intermedia], p.[219]-228, illus. References to literature, p.227-228.

Tasmanian journal of agriculture (Hobart), v.10, 1939; no.3, Aug.1; no.4, Nov.1.
Evans, J. W. Beneficial insects, no.3, p.143-146, illus.; Oak insects, no.4, p.199-203, illus.
Thomas, P. H. Control of canary fly [Typhlocyba frogatti], no.3, p.152-153.
Pesticides [offered for sale in Tasmania 1939-40], no.4, p.218-227.

Temminckia (Leiden), v.4, 1939.
Hille Ris Lambers, D. Contributions to a monograph of the Aphididae of Europe. II. The genera Dactynotus Rafinesque, 1818; Staticobium Mordvilko, 1914; Macrosiphum Passerini, 1860; Masonaphis nov. gen.; Pharalis Leach, 1826, p.1-134, illus. Bibliographies interspersed.

Tenthredo (Acta entomologica) (Kyoto, Japan), v.2, no.4, Nov. 1939.
Takahashi, R. Two new diaspine Coccidae from India and the Philippines (Hemiptera), p.[339]-343, illus. [Aonidia longispina, n. sp., Semilaspidus mangiferae, n. sp.]
Takeuchi, K. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (II), p.[393]-439, illus.
Yasumatsu, K. Apoidea of Micronesia. II. Ceratinidae, p.[344]-347, illus.
Yoshi, R. Isotomid Collembola of Japan, p.[348]-392, illus, Literature cited, p.391-392.

Tharandter forstliches Jahrbuch (Berlin), v.90, no.10/11, 1939.
Gäbler, H. Notnahrung der nonnenraupen, p.[783]-793; Beobachtungen über die rehrachenbremse Cephenomyia stimulator L., p.[794]-801. Schrifttum, p.801.

Tijdschrift voor entomologie (Amsterdam), v.82, no.3-4, Nov. 1939.
Lempke, B. J. Catalogus der Nederlandsche Macrolepidoptera, p.[196]-263, illus.
Meijere, J. C. H. de. Zesde supplement op de nieuwe naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera, p.[118]-136. Literatuur, p.134-136; Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera afgesloten 1 April 1939, p.[137]-174.

United States national museum. Washington, D. C. Proceedings, v.87, no.3075, 1939.
Ray, E. A taxonomic study of neotropical beetles of the family Mordellidae, with descriptions of new species, p.271-314. Literature cited, p.314.

United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.54, no.52, Dec.29, 1939.
Sherrard, G. C. Chloropicrin as a prewarning gas in ship fumigation, p.2297-2302, illus.

Utah. University. Salt Lake City. Bulletin, v.30, no.8, Dec. 27, 1939.
Rees, D. M., and Gaufin, A. R. The termite problem in Utah. 7p. illus. References, p.5. (Biol. ser. v.5, no.5.)

Victorian naturalist (Melbourne), v.56, no.9, Jan. 1940.
Chisholm, A. H. Why do birds "ant" themselves? (Portion of an address broadcast from London on Nov.10, 1938), p.148-150.
Raff, J. W. Notes on the mason-wasp [Abispa ephippium Fabr.] and its nest, p.139-141, illus.

Wiener entomologen-verein. Zeitschrift, v.24, no.12, Dec.15, 1939. (Früher Osterr. entomologen-verein).

Galvagni, E. Uber das auftreten von Neptis aceris Lepech. im Leithagebirge, p.164.

Mack, W. Biologische probleme und beobachtungen an schmetterlingen im bezirk Gröbming (Steiermark), einschliesslich der seit 1938 zu Oberdanau gehörigen teile (Schluss), p.166-169. Literaturverzeichnis, p.168-169.

Rebel, H. Tortriciden (Cnephasia)-larven als schädlinge in Unterägypten, p.162-164.

Zeitschrift für hygienische zoologie und schädlingsbekämpfung (Berlin), v.31, no.12, Dec. 1939.

Börner, C. Anfälligkeit, resistenz und immunität der reben gegen reblaus. Allgemeine gesichtspunkte zur frage der spezialisierung von parasiten; die harmonische beschränkung des lebensraumes (Schluss), p.325-334. Literatur, p.334.

Peters, G., and Ganter, W. Entlausung mit blausäure, p.[317]-325, illus.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.35, no.4, Sept.16, 1939.

Bock, E. Bildung und differenzierung der keimblätter bei Chrysopa perla (L.), p.[615]-702, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.699-700.

Heikertinger, F. Zur frage des ekelgeschmacks der Euchelia-raupe, p.[586]-593.

Zoologische jahrbucher (Jena). Abt. für systematik, ökologie und geographie der tiere, v.73, no.2/3, 1939.

Dietze, H. Die käfer - insonderheit die Carabidae - der insel Helgoland, p.[301]-312, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Reichensperger, A. Beiträge zur kenntnis der myrmecophilenfauna Costa Ricas und Brasiliens VII, nebst beschreibung der königin von Eciton (Acamatus) pilosum, p.[261]-300, illus.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig), v.127, 1939; no.7/8, Sept.1; no.9/10, Sept.15.

Lenz, F. Die Chironomidengattung Coelotanypus, no.7/8, p.[177]-184, illus. Literatur, p.184.

Thienemann, A., and Krüger, F. Terrestrische Chironomiden II, no.9/10, p.246-258, illus. Literatur, p.258.

.9
852E

ENTOMOLOGY

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1940
BUREAU OF
ENTOMOLOGY & PLANT QUARANTINE

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9 Mar. - Apr. 1940 No. 2

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Argentine Republic. Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación.
Memoria de la Comision central de investigaciones sobre la langosta [Schistocerca spp.] correspondiente al año 1936. 298p. illus. Buenos Aires, 1939.

Argentine Republic. Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación. Dirección de Sanidad Vegetal.
La planta electromecánica para la desinfección por vacío de vegetales en el puerto de Buenos Aires... 30, [1]p. illus. Buenos Aires, 1940.

Benlloch, M.
El "barchillo" de los olivos. [Phlocotribus scarabaeoides Bern.] 12p. illus. Madrid, Estacion central de fitopatologia agricola, 1939. (Serv. fitopat. agr. Hojas divulgadoras num.48.)

Bush-Brown, L., and Bush-Brown, J.
America's garden book... xxi, 1222p. illus. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1939. Partial contents.- [Chap.] XXXII. Diseases and insect pests of trees and shrubs, p.1051-1066; [Chap.] XXXIII. Diseases and insect pests of common garden plants, p.1067-1165; [Chap.] XXXIV. Miscellaneous insect pests, rodents, and animals, p.1166-1170.

Buxton, P. A.
The louse; an account of the lice which infest man, their medical importance and control. ix, 115p. illus. London, Edward Arnold & co., [1939]. References, p.105-111.

Cleveland, C. R.
A fruit growers handbook and record. 98p. illus. Chicago, Ill., Standard oil company (Indiana), [c.1940]. Cover title: Facts for fruit growers about Standard oil company spray oils.

Comstock, J. H.
The spider book; a manual for the study of the spiders and their near relatives, the scorpions, pseudoscorpions, whip-scorpions, harvestmen, and other members of the class Arachnida, found in America north of Mexico, with analytical keys for their classification and popular accounts of their habits... Revised and edited by W. J. Gertsch... xi, 729p. illus. New York, Doubleday, Doran & company, inc., 1940. Bibliography, p.709-717.

Cott, H. B.
Adaptive coloration in animals. 508p. illus. London, Methuen & co. ltd., [1940]. Bibliography, p.439-466.

Egypt. Ministry of Public Health.
Report no.13 on the anti-malarial work in Egypt, 1936, consisting of the work of the Anti-malaria commission, the Epidemic section, the Malaria section and the Research institute. 8p. illus. Bulaq. Cairo, Government press, 1939.

Farrington, E. I. Ed.
The gardener's omnibus, edited for the Massachusetts horticultural society by Edward I. Farrington. xviii, 886p. illus. [Boston], Hale, Cushman & Flint, [c.1938]. Partial contents.- Book XXXIV Destructive insects and other garden pests, p.[697]-713.

Fey, H.
Wörterbuch der ungeziefer-, schädlings- und pflanzenkrankheitsbekämpfung. Zweite erweiterte auflage. 247p. illus. Eberswalde-Berlin-Leipzig, Verlagsgesellschaft Rudolf Müller, 1939. Literaturverzeichnis..., p.242-247.

Geijskes, D. C.
Voorraadsinsecten van rijst in Suriname met aanwijzingen ter bestrijding 27p. illus. Paramaribo, D. A. G., 1940. Literatuur, p.24. (Suriname. Dept. lands. Bul. no.55.)

Guatemala. Secretaria de Agricultura. Seccion de Zootecnia y Veterinaria.
La plaga de la garrapatas, daño que causa y manera de combatirla. 44p. Tipografia nacional, 1939. ([Pub.] no.66.)

Illinois State Vegetable Growers' Association.
Report ... for the year 1939. 88p. [n.p.]. Printed by authority of the State of Illinois, [1940]. Partial contents.- Howard, F. L. Chloropicrin, steam, carbon bisulphide and other treatments for the control of injurious soil microorganisms, p.36-42.

Indiana Horticultural Society.
Transactions ... for the year 1939; being a report of the seventy-ninth annual meeting held in Lafayette, January 9, 10 and 11, 1940... 119p. illus. Lafayette, Indiana, [1940]. Partial contents.-Marshall, G. E. The present status of the codling moth in Indiana, p.77-82. Discussion, p.83.

McCauley, W. E., and Flint, W. P.
Outwitting termites in Illinois. 23p. illus. Urbana, 1940. (Ill. Nat. hist. surv. Circ. 37.) [Revision of Circ. no.30].

Maine. Forest Commissioner.
Twenty-second biennial report, 1937-1938. 168p. illus. [Augusta, Maine, 1939]. Partial contents.- Insect control, p.[67]-96, illus.; White pine blister rust control, p.[97]-116, illus.

Mesnil, L.
...Essai sur les tachinaires (Larvaevoridae). 67, V p. illus. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1939. Bibliographie, p.61-62. At head of title:Ministere de l'agriculture. Direction de l'agriculture. Monographies publiees par les Stations et Laboratoires de recherches agronomiques.

Pape, H.
Die praxis der bekämpfung von krankheiten und schädlingen der zierpflanzen.. Dritte, neubearbeitete und erweiterte auflage. VIII, 475p. illus. Berlin, Verlagsbuchhandlung Paul Parey, 1939. Schrifttum, p.[449]-453.

Pauck, P.
Kalender der schädlingsbekämpfung. Erprobte ratschläge für die erfolgreiche schadenverhütung im obst- und gemüsegarten. Zweite verbesserte auflage... 39p. illus. Frankfurt/ oder und Berlin, Gartenbauverlag Trowitzsch & sohn, [1938]. (Kleinbücher der gartenpraxis.)

Peirson, H. B., and Nash, R. W.
Control work on European spruce sawfly [Diprion polytomum Htg.] in 1939. 19p. illus. Augusta, Maine forest service, 1940. (Bul. no.12.)

Portevin, G.
Ce qu'il faut savoir des insectes... Volume II. Coléoptères et hémiptères. 307p. illus. Paris, Paul Lechevalier, 1939. (Savoir en histoire naturelle. vol.III.)

Royal Entomological Society of London. Committee on Generic Nomenclature.
The generic names of British insects... Pt.7. ... British Hydradephaga, with a check list of the British species. p.[195]-209. London. 1940.

Schwabe, E.
Die natürlichen beziehungen des bienenvolkes zur eiche. 30, [2] p. Leipzig, Verlag von Oswald Mutze, 1939. Benutzte literatur, p.[32].

Silvestri, F.
Compendio di entomologia applicata (agraria - forestale - medica - veterinaria). Parte speciale. Vol. I. (Parte 2ª). p.449-974, illus. Portici, Tipografia Bellavista, 1939. Bibliografia..., p.[881]-938,

Townsend, C. H. T.
Manual of myiology. Part IX. Oestroid generic diagnoses and data Thelairini to Clythoini. 268p. Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo, Brasil, Charles Townsend & filhos, 1939.

Union County (N. J.) Mosquito Extermination Commission.
Report ... for 1939. 20p. illus. Elizabeth, New Jersey, [1940].

Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture and Forestry.
Science bulletin no.209, 211. [Locust research series no.6-7]. Pretoria, ...The government printer, 1939-1940. Contents.- no.209. Plessis, C. du. The incipient outbreaks of the brown locust in 1937-38. with special reference to biometrical analysis. 69p. illus. 1939. References, p.69; no.211. Faure, J. C., and Jacot-Guillarmod, C. F. Field experiments on poison bait against hoppers of the red locust [Nomadacris septemfasciata (Serv.)]. 52p. 1940. References, p.51-52.

Venezuela. Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social. Division de Malariologia.
Publicaciones... no.2, 4. Caracas, Venezuela, 1939. Contents.- no.2. Cova-Garcia, P. Notas sobre los anofelinos de Venezuela y su identificación. 34p. illus. Bibliografia, p.[32]-34; no.4. Gabaldon, A. Segundo informe anual (1938) de la Division de malariologia. 184p. illus.

Washington State Horticultural Association.
Proceedings of the thirty-fifth annual meeting...December 4, 5 and 6 1939, Wenatchee, Washington. 183p. illus. [Pullman, Washington, Herald publishing co., 1940]. Partial contents.- Clarke, E. S. How

Washington State Horticultural Association. Proceedings (continued)
to use nicotine and oil for best results in codling moth control, p.17-20; Smith, I. W. Group action in codling moth control, p.31-35; Webster, R. L. The pear psylla survey, p.36-40; Overley, F. L., Overholser, E. L., and Allmendinger, D. F. Injury to the tree and fruit from different sprays applied in 1939, p.41-46. Literature cited, p.46; Moore, J. B., Webster, R. L., Groves, K., and Fallscheer, H. Investigations on codling moth and mite control, p.95-105.

Weiss, H. A. von.
Beiträge zur biologie und bekämpfung wichtiger ölfruchtschädlinge; zur biologie und bekämpfung von Ceutorrhynchus assimilis Payk. und Meligethes aeneus Fbr. 131p. illus. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1940. Literaturverzeichnis, p.126-131. (Monog. zur angew. ent. no.14.)

Weyer, F.
Die malaria-überträger, eine zusammenstellung der wichtigen Anophelesarten mit ausgaben über verbreitung, brutgewohnheiten lebensweise und praktische bedeutung. 141p. illus. Leipzig, Georg Thieme, 1939. Schrifttum, p.[130]-137.

PERIODICALS

Académie d'agriculture de France. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.26, no.2, Jan.17, 1940.
Métalnikoff, M. S. Utilisation des méthodes bactériologiques dans la lutte contre les insectes nuisibles, p.77-83.

Académie des sciences. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.210, 1940; no.6, Feb.5; no.8, Feb.19; no.10, Mar.4; no.11, Mar.11.
Heim, R. Culture artificielle des mycotêtes d'un agaric termitophile africain, no.11, p.410-412.
Mesnard, J., and Tounanoff, C. Agent infectieux du genre Rickettsia, mis en évidence chez une tique (Haemaphysalis bispinosa Neumann) du cerf de la Cochinchine, no.10, p.378-380.
Poisson, R. Sur la biologie de Myzodes (Myzus) persicae Sulz. (Hémiptère phytophthire Aphididae) en Bretagne, no.8, p.312-314. Bibliographical footnotes.
Vandel, A. Les mutations chez les Isopodes terrestres, no.6, p.231-233.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Comptes rendus, nouv. sér., v.25, 1939; no.1, Oct.10; no.3, Oct.30.
Gratzianskiy, W. I. Effect of x-rays upon different larval stages of Drosophila melanogaster and phaenocopy frequency, no.3, p.239-243, illus. References, p.243.
Ivlev, V. S. Energy balance of the growing larva of Silurus glanis, no. 1, p.87-89, illus. References, p.89.

Acta japonica medicinae tropicalis (Formosa, Japan), v.1, no.2, Dec. 1939.
Omori, N. Experimental studies on the cohabitation and crossing of two species of bed-bugs (Cimex lectularius L. and C. hemipterus F.) and on

Acta japonica medicinae tropicalis (continued)
the effects of interchanging of males of one species for the other, every alternate days, upon the fecundity and longevity of females of each species, p.[127]-171, illus. Literatur, p.170-171.
Takahashi, Y. Morphologische und pharmakologische grundlage von Enhydris plumbea (Boie) als eine art giftschlange, p.[173]-183, illus. Literaturnachweis am ende des II. teils.

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.20, no.2, Mar. 1940.
Barber, M. A. The present status of Anopheles gambiae in Brazil, p.249-267, illus. References, p.266-267.

Annales des épiphyties et de phytogénétique (Paris), new ser., v.5, no.2, no.3, 1939.
Bonnemaison, L. La maladie bronzée de la tomate, no.3, p.[267]-308, illus. Bibliographie, p.305-308. [Le vecteur: Thrips tabaci Lind].
Chaboussou, F. Contribution à l'étude biologique de Lebia grandis Hentz., prédateur américain du doryphore, no.3, p.[387]-433, illus.
Paillot, A., et al. Le carpocapse Laspeyresia pomonella L. dans les principales régions fruitières de France. Étude biologique. Méthodes de traitement, no.2, p.[105]-256.
Contents.-
Paillot, A. Introduction, p.106-107.
Regnier, R. Le carpocapse en Normandie, p.[109]-122, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.
Balachowsky, A., and Viennot-Bourgin, G. Cinq années de recherches sur le carpocapse (Laspeyresia pomonella L.) en France, p.[123]-168, illus. Bibliographie, p.163-168.
Vincent, Boischot et Herviaux. Le carpocapse dans le finistère de 1936 à 1938, p.[169]-171.
Sélairiès, P. Le carpocapse en Alsace, p.[173]-175.
Moreau, L., and Vinet, E. Le carpocapse dans la vallée de la Loire, p.[177]-181.
Soulié, H. Le carpocapse dans la région du centre de 1936 à 1938, p.[183]-197, illus. Bibliographie, p.197.
Paillot, A. Le carpocapse dans la région Lyonnaise et les régions limitrophes, p.[199]-211, illus.
Feytaud, J. Notes sur le ver des pommes et des poires dans le sud-ouest, p.[213]-218.
Joessel, P.-H. Le carpocapse dans la région d'Avignon de 1933 à 1937, p.[219]-248, illus. Bibliographie, p.245-248.
Paillot, A. Conclusions générales sur la biologie du carpocapse en France et sur les traitements insecticides et fongicides des pommiers et des poiriers, p.[249]-266.
Paillot, A. Contribution à l'étude cytologique et histophysiologique du bombyx du mûrier pendant la mue, no.3, p.[339]-386, illus. Bibliographie, p.383-386.
Regnier, R. Contribution à l'étude des hannetons. Un grand ennemi des gazons: Amphimallion majalis Razoumowsky, no.3, p.[257]-265, illus.
Suire, J. Contribution à l'étude de quelques coléophores, parasites des arbres fruitiers, no.3, p.[309]-338, illus. Bibliographie, p.336-338

Annals of applied biology (London), v.27, no.1, Feb. 1940.

Barnes, H. F. The biology of the chrysanthemum midge in England, p.71-91, illus. References, p.91.

Fisher, R. C., Tasker, H. S. The detection of wood-boring insects by means of X-rays, p.92-100, illus. References, p.100.

Gough, H. C. The toxicity of sulphur dioxide to the bed-bug Cimex lectularius L., p.101-109, illus. References, p.108-109.

Lloyd, L., Graham, J. F., and Reynoldson, T. B. Materials for a study in animal competition. The fauna of the sewage bacteria beds, p.122-150, illus. References, p.150.

Potter, C., and Musgrave, A. J. Some preliminary experiments with β-butoxy-β'-thiocyanodiethylether as an industrial insecticide, p.110-121. References, p.121.

Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.33, no.3/4, Dec.30, 1939.

Bertram, D. S. The structure of the capitulum in Ornithodoros: a contribution to the study of the feeding mechanism in ticks, p.229-258, illus. References, p.258.

Bertram, D. S., and Gordon, R. M. An insectarium with constant temperature and humidity control; together with a description of a simplified technique for the rearing of Anopheles maculipennis var. atroparvus, p.279-288, illus.

Gordon, R. M., and Lumsden, W. H. R. A study of the behavior of the mouth-parts of mosquitoes when taking up blood from living tissue; together with some observations on the ingestion of microfilariae, p.259-278, illus. References, p.278.

Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses (Tokyo), v.18, no.3, Sept.30, 1939.

Tsuda, M. Metamorphose von drei Köcherfliegen, Molanna falcata Ulmer, Tinodes sauteri Ulmer and Dipseudopsis stellata MacLachlan, p.207-212, illus.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), v.16, no.1, Jan.15, 1940.

Brammanis, L. Über das vorkommen des hausbockes (Hylotrupes bajulus) in Lettland, p.8-10, illus. Schrifttum, p.10.

Escherich, K. Die waldheuschrecke (Barbitistes constrictus Br.) als forstschädling, p.1-2, illus. Schrifttum, p.2.

Franz, J. Der grosse buntspecht (Dryobates major pinetorum Brehm) als nestraüber bei höhlenbrütern, p.6-8, illus. Schrifttum, p.8.

Hanf, M. Starkes auftreten der kohlschabe (Plutella maculipennis Curtis) im gewächshaus, p.11-12, illus. Schrifttum, p.12.

Hofmann, C. Die bekämpfung des kiefernspanners (Bupalus piniarius L.) mit dem kontaktstäubemittel "nemotan", p.3-5. Schrifttum, p.5.

Archiv für naturgeschichte, new ser. (Leipzig), v.9, no.1, Jan.10, 1940.

Victs, K. Meeresmilben aus der Adria. (Halacaridae und Hydrachnellae, Acari), p.1-135, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.133-135.

Archiv für schiffs- und tropen-hygiene (Leipzig), v.44, no.3, Mar. 1940.
Kapeszky, E. Die culicidenfauna der engeren umgebung Wiens und ihre abhängigkeit von der physikalisch-chemischen beschaffenheit des mediums, p.103-119, illus. Schrifttum, p.119.
Nieschulz, O. Versuche über die unmittelbare übertragung von Trypanosoma congolense durch Stomoxys calcitrans, p.120-124.
Weyer, F. Flöhe, p.149-156, illus. (Hamburg. Instituts für schiffs- und tropenkrankheiten. Medizinisch wichtige insekten. Merkblatt 3.)

Arkiv för zoologie (Stockholm), v.32A, hälfte 1, no.1-7, 1939.
Falkenström, G. Revision des Haliplus lineolatus Mnh. und seiner systematischen verwandten nebst einigen neuheiten. Eine kritische darstellung von morphologischen und biologischen gesichtspunkten aus. 46p. illus. Zitierte literatur, p.45-46. [no.6]

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.60, no.1/2, Jan./Feb. 1940.
Köhler, W. Der einfluss verschiedenen ernährungsgrades auf äussere körpermerkmale, auf die entwicklungsgeschwindigkeit, lebensdauer und fortpflanzungsfähigkeit von Ephestia kühniella Zeller. (Beiträge zur physiologie des hungerstoffwechsels. I), p.34-69, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.66-69.
Kühn, A., and Piepho, H. Über die ausbildung der schuppen in hauttransplantaten von schmetterlingen, p.1-22, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.22.
Sengün, A. Eine neue mutation "kurzflügelig" (kfl) bei der mehlmotte Ephestia kühniella Zeller, p.[23]-34, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.34.

Bollettino di zoologia agraria e bachicoltura (Torino), v.9, 1939. Pub. 1940.
Canzanelli, A. Studio sul tonchio del fagiolo (Acanthoscelides obtectus Say), p.[1]-45, illus. Bibliografia, p.38-44.
Casati, S. La piralidide del mais [Pyrausta nubilalis Hübner] e la lotta contro di essa, p.[115]-150, illus. Bibliografia, p.148-149.
Cosolo, S. La lotta contro la "Cydia molesta" del pesco nell'Agro Monfalconese nel 1938, p.[52]-56.
Grandori, R. Esperimenti contro la mosca delle olive con nuovo dachicida alla cianamide, p.[238]-249.
Grandori, R., and Grandori, L. Effetti tossici prodotti da derivati della calciocianamide sulla mosca delle olive [Dacus oleae] e sulle Gambusie, p.[46]-51.
Moretti, G. Interpretazione neuro-umorale degli effetti conseguenti all'amputazione delle antenne nella femmina del Lariophagus utibilis Tück., p.[57]-84, illus.
Provasoli, L. Dell'azione dei raggi X su Macrosiphun rosae L. e Capitophorus tetrarhodus Walk., p.[216]-[237]. Bibliografia, p.[237].
Provasoli, L., and Ursone, G. Esperimenti di lotta contro la Cydia molesta sul pero e sul pesco, p. [108]-114.

Boyce Thompson institute. Yonkers, N. Y. Contributions, v.11, no.1, pt.1, Oct.-Dec. 1939.

Hartzell, A., and McKenna, G. F. Vertical migration of Japanese beetle larvae [Popillia japonica Newm.], p.87-91, illus. Literature cited, p.90-91.

Hartzell, A., and Wilcoxon, F. Tests on certain organic compounds for control of adult Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica Newm.], p.83-86. Literature cited, p.86.

Wilcoxon, Frank, Hartzell, A., and Wilcoxon, Fredericka. Insecticidal properties of extract of male fern (Aspidium filix-mas [L.] Sw.), p.1-4, illus. Literature cited, p.4.

British Columbia. Entomological society. Proceedings (Vancouver), no.36, Feb. 24, 1940.

Andison, H. The soft scale (Coccus hesperidum) infesting holly on Vancouver Island. (A preliminary report), p.[3]-5. References, p.5.

Curtis, L. C. A note on insects as disseminators of fungus spores, p.6-7.

Holland, G. P. Notes on the ecology of Dermacentor andersoni in southern Alberta, p.8-11; New records of Siphonaptera for British Columbia, p.11-12. References, p.12.

Llewellyn Jones, J. R. J. Some food plants of lepidopterous larvae. (List no.7), p.13-14.

Spencer, G. J. Ectoparasites of birds and mammals of British Columbia. IV. The parasites of bats, p.16-18; V. Parasites of domestic animals (mammals), p.19-23.

British medical journal (London), no.4130, Mar.2, 1940.

Buxton, P. A. Temperatures lethal to the louse, p.341, illus.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.35, no.2, Apr. 1940.

Bequaert, J. Notes on the distribution of Pseudomasaris and on the food plants of the Masaridinae and Gayellinae (Hymenoptera, Vespidae), p.[37]-45.

Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la. Additions and corrections to "A synopsis of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of America north of Mexico," Part I, p.51-53.

Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique (Paris), v.74, no.2, Mar.20, 1940.

Guibe, J., and Vérrier, M.-L. Les relations entre le développement de l'oeil et de l'aile chez les insectes. A propos du diptère Apterina pedestris Meigen, p.[177]-184, illus.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.72, no.2, Feb. 1940.

Garlick, W. G. Notes on the rose stem girdler, Agrilus communis rubicola Ab., p.[21]-23.

Walker, E. M. A preliminary list of the Odonata of Saskatchewan, p.26-35. References, p.34-35.

Ciencia; revista hispano-americana de ciencias puras y aplicadas (Mexico, D. F.), v.1, 1940; no.1, Mar.1; no.2, Apr.1.
Mazzotti, L. Una nueva especie de Triatoma en Mexico Triatoma hegneri n. sp., no.1, p.22-23, illus.
Vargas, L. Clave para identificar las larvas de Anopheles mexicanos, no.2, p.66-68. Nota bibliografica, p.68.

Empire forestry journal (London), v.18, no.2, 1939.
Ratcliffe, F. N., and Cummins, J. E. Termite (white ant) research in Australia, p.221-228.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.51, no.3, Mar. 1940.
Borror, D. J. A list of the dragonflies (Odonata) taken in the region of Muscongus Bay, Maine (continued from page 47), p.74-79.
Fisher, E. G. A list of Maryland Odonata (continued from page 42), p.67-72.
Robinson, M., and Cadbury, J. W., 3rd. Megasoma elephas Fab. in Pennsylvania (Coleop.: Scarabaeidae), p.72-73.
An unpublished letter of Dr. Thaddeus William Harris [to Miss Elizabeth Dorr, 1883], p.65-66.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.33, no.1, Mar. 1940.
Bohart, R. M. A revision of the North American species of Pterocheilus and notes on related genera (Hymenoptera, Vespidae), p.162-208, illus.
Dorsey, C. K. A comparative study of the larvae of six species of Silpha (Coleoptera, Silphidae), p.120-139, illus. Literature consulted, p.132.
Fernald, H. T. A probable prenuptial gathering of Polistes (Hymenoptera: Vespidae), p.33-34. [Polistes exclamans Vier.]
Gross, J. B., and Howland, R. B. The early embryology of Prodenia eridania, p.56-75, illus. Bibliography, p.65.
Hubbell, T. H. A blind cricket-locust (Typhloceuthophilus floridanus n.gen. et sp.) inhabiting Geomys burrows in peninsular Florida (Orthoptera, Gryllacrididae, Rhaphidophorinae), p.10-32, illus.
McCutcheon, F. H. The respiratory mechanism in the grasshopper, p.35-55, illus. Literature cited, p.54-55.
Rau, P. The nesting habits of several species of Mexican social wasps, p.81-93, illus.
Ross, E. S. New Histeridae (Coleoptera) from the burrows of the Florida pocket gopher, p.1-6, illus.
Tauber, O. E. Mitotic response of roach hemocytes to certain pathogenes in the hemolymph, p.113-119, illus. References, p.118-119.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.4, v.1 (whole ser. v.76), no.1 (whole ser. no.908), Jan.; no.3 (whole ser. no.910), Mar.
Donisthorpe, H. Xyleborus sampsoni sp. n. (Col., Scolytidae): a beetle new to Britain, no.1, p.6, illus.
Emden, F. van. Larvae of British beetles. I. A key to the genera and most of the species of British cerambycid larvae (concluded from vol.LXXV, p.273), no.1, p.7-13.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (continued)
Hignett, J. Corymbites angustulus Kies.: an elaterid new to the list of British Coleoptera, no.1, p.14.
Kerrich, G. J. Notes on some ichneumonid and figitid (Hym.) parasites of Neuroptera, no.1, p.15-17, illus. References, p.17.
Pickles, W. The effects of ants on the acidity of soils, no.3, p.49-52. References, p.52.

Entomologist's record (London), v.52, no.2, Feb. 1940.
Niblett, M. Gall-causing Trypetidae, p.13-17. References, p.17.

Farming in South Africa (Pretoria), v.45, no.165, Dec.1939.
Viljoen, P. R. A review of the Union's agricultural industry. Annual report of the Secretary for agriculture and forestry for the year ended 31 August 1939, p.467-593, illus. [Control of stock diseases, insect pests and plant diseases, p.475-476; Locust destruction, p.476-477; Plant pests and diseases, p.534-540, illus.]

Florida entomologist (Gainesville, Fla.), v.23, no.1, Feb. 1940.
Uvarov, B. P. The synonymy, systematic position and biogeographical importance of a Floridan tettigoniid (Orthoptera) [Hubbellia marginifera], p.10-13. Supplementary notes on Hubbellia marginifera (Walker), by T. H. Hubbell, p.12-13.
Watson, J. R., and Pratley, H. E. Preliminary report on lubberly locust control, p.[7]-10.
Wilson, J. W. Preliminary report on wireworm investigations in the Everglades, p.[1]-6. References, p.6.

Indian journal of medical research (Calcutta), v.27, no.3, Jan. 1940.
Siddons, L. B., and Roy, D. N. The early stages of Musca inferior Stein, p.819-822, illus. References, p.822.

Insecta Matsumurana (Sapporo, Japan), v.14, no.1, Dec. 1939.
Kôno, H., and Takahasi, K. Die tabaniden von Korea, p.6-18, illus.: Die tabaniden von Sachalin und Hokkaido, II, p.19-24, illus.
Uchida, T. Die Smithschen typen der japanischen ichneumoniden, p.27-36. Bibliographical footnotes. (Fortsetzung folgt.)
Watanabe, C. A new species of Meteorus bred from Camptoloma interiorata Walker (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), p.25-26, illus.

Institut des recherches biologiques. Perm. Bulletin, v.11, no.9-10, 1939.
Gromov, V. V. The larvae of Chironomidae of the lower Mologa and Sheksna, p.[295]-307. ...Literatura, p.306. Text in Russian. English summary, p.306-307.
Nefedov, N. I. Contribution to the phenology of some species of Acrididae in the Troitsk Forest-Steppe, p.[257]-264. Literature, p.264. Text in Russian. English summary, p.264.
Nefedov, N. I., and Miram, E. F. Contribution to the study of the fauna and ecology of Tettigoniidae of the Troitsk Forest Steppe Reserve, p.[265]-278. Literatura, p.276-277. Text in Russian. English summary, p.277-278.

Institut des recherches biologiques. Perm. Bulletin (continued)
Selenkina-Beltyukova, X. N. A brief record of injurious kitchen-garden insects in the Okhansk region (1936), p.[279]-293. Literatura, p.292. Text in Russian. English summary, p.293.

Instituto de salubridad y enfermedades tropicales. Mexico, D. F. Revista, v.1, no.1, Nov. 1939.
Mazzotti, L. Infeccion natural por Trypanosoma cruzi en otras dos especies de Triatomas, p.[73]-78, illus. Referencias, p.78. Text in Spanish. Brief summary in English, p.77.
Vargas, L. Notas sobre la quetotaxia de la larva del Anopheles pseudopunctipennis de Temixco, Morelos, p.[79]-99, illus. Referencias, p.93. Text in Spanish. Brief summary in English, p.92; Notas sobre mosquitos nuevos para Mexico, p.101-104.

Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro. Memorias, v.34, 1939; no.1, Jan.-June; no.3, Sept.-Oct.; no.4, Nov.-Dec.
Almeida, R. F. d'. Revisão das especies americanas da superfamilia Danaoidea (Lepid.: Pieridae). Parte 1. Familia Danaidae, subfam. Danainae, no.1, p.[1]-[114], illus. Bibliografia consultada, p.92-113.
Aragão, H. de B. Mosquitos e virus da febre amarela. Mosquitoes and yellow fever virus, no.4, p.547-583. English translation, p.565-583.
Lent, H. Sobre o hematofagismo da Clerada apicicornis e outros artropodos; sua importancia na transmissão da doença de chagas, no.4, p.583-606, illus. Bibliografia consultada, p.598-606.
Lutz, A. A transmissão da lepra pelos mosquitos e a sua profilaxia. The transmission of leprosy by mosquitoes and its prophylaxis, no.4, p.475-493. Papers cited, p.493. English translation, p.485-493.
Pinto, C. Disseminaçao da malaria pela aviaçao; biologia do Anopheles gambiae e outros anofelineos do Brasil, no.3, p.293-430, illus.

International institute of agriculture. Rome. International bulletin of plant protection, v.14, no.3, Mar. 1940.
The Colorado beetle [Leptinotarsa decemlineata] situation in 1939 [in Germany], p.[49M]-50M.
Control of the olive fly [Dacus oleae, in Greece], p.50M-55M.

Italy. Istituto di sanità pubblica. Rendiconti (Roma), v.2, no.3, 1939.
La Face, L. Diptera: Culicidae dell'Etiopia, p.[939]-944. Bibliografia, p.944.
Missiroli, A. Metodi biologici di controllo dei medicamenti antimalarici, p.[731]-746, illus. Bibliografia, p.745.

Journal of experimental biology (London), v.16, no.4, Oct. 1939.
Mason, I. L. Studies on the fauna of an Algerian hot spring, p.487-498, illus. References, p.498.

Journal of genetics (London), v.39, no.1, Nov.30, 1939.
Darlington, C. D. The genetical and mechanical properties of the sex chromosomes. V. Cimex and the Heteroptera, p.[101]-137, illus. References, p.135-136.

Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.26, no.2, Apr. 1940.
Hinman, E. H., and Hurlbut, H. S. The relation of shade to Anopheles quadrimaculatus breeding - a preliminary report, p.145-156, illus. Bibliography, p.156.
Rozeboom, L. E., Stiles, G. W., and Moe, L. H. Anaplasmosis transmission by Dermacentor andersoni Stiles, p.95-100. Bibliography, p.100.

Journal of the Royal horticultural society (London), v.64, pt.11, Nov. 1939.
Barnes, H. F. The chrysanthemum midge, p.503-506, illus. "Usually recorded as...Diarthronomyia hypogaea F. Lw....true identity not yet decided."

Kansas academy of science. Transactions (Topeka, Kans.), v.42, 1939.
Bryson, H. R. The identification of soil insects by their burrow characteristics, p.245-253, illus. Literature cited, p.251.
Smith, R. C., and Kelly, E. G. The eighth annual insect population summary of Kansas, covering the year 1938, p.303-323. Bibliography, p.323.

La Plata. Universidad nacional. Facultad de agronomía. Revista de la Facultad de agronomía, v.23(1938), 1939.
Bruch, C. El gorgojo de los frutos del "churqui" Nemarus ferrugineus Hustache (Curcul.), p.[11]-17, illus. Text in Spanish. Resume in French, p.17; El casido de las palmeras Hemisphaerota crassicornis Spaeth (Col. Cassid.), p.[19]-25, illus. Text in Spanish. Resume in French, p.25.

Lambillionea (Bruxelles), v.39, no.12, Dec. 25, 1939; v.40, no.2, Feb.25, 1940.
Leclercq, J. Les problemes de la ponte chez les hymenopteres aperçu critique, v.40, no.2, p.19-25. Bibliographie, p.24-25.
Verity, R. Essai sur la distinction des especes du groupe de Lysandra coridon Poda, v.39, no.12, p.210-222.

Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.19, no.1, Jan.22, 1940.
Gressitt, J. L. Supplement to "A study of the longicorn beetles of Kwangtung Province, S. China" (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), p.1-20, illus.
Maa, T. C. On the monstrosity of certain Xylocopa-species (Hymenoptera: Xylocopidae), p.83-85. Bibliographical footnotes.

Malayan agricultural journal (Kuala Lumpur), v.28, no.2, Feb. 1940.
Georgi, C. D. V., and Teik, G. L. Further experiments with selected plants of Derris elliptica, Changi no.3, p.44-68. References, p.68.
Replanting and malaria, p.88-89. [Replanting of rubber.]

Mededeelingen van het Deli proefstation te Medan-Sumatra (Batavia), ser.3, no.5, Jan. 1940.
Laan, P. A. van der. Onderzoekingen over de schuurvraat. (With a summary in English), p.[1]-19, illus. Literatuur, p.19. English summary, p.18-19.

Microentomology (Stanford Univ.), v.5, pt.1, Mar.2, 1939.
Boyer, L. B. A revision of the species of Hoplia occurring in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), p.[1]-31, illus. Bibliography, p.25-26. [Contrib. no.17].

Minnesota academy of science. Proceedings (Minneapolis), v.7, 1939.
Lewis, E. B. Star-recessive, a spontaneous mutation in Drosophila melanogaster, p.23-26.
Riley, W. A. The importance of local mosquito surveys in Minnesota, p.[7]-10.

Musée Heude. Shanghai. Notes d'entomologie Chinoise, v.6, 1939; no.9, Nov. 30; no.10, Dec.15.
Chen, S. H. Étude sur les diptères conopides de la Chine, no.10, p.[161]-231, illus.
Liu, G. F.-C. Notes on the Cicadidae of the Heude Museum, Shanghai, no.9, p.[149]-159, illus. Text in English.

Nature (London), v.145, no.3668, Feb.17, 1940.
Day, M. F. Neurosecretory cells in the ganglia of Lepidoptera, p.264, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Die Naturwissenschaften (Berlin), v.28, no.2, Jan.12, 1940.
Koch, A. Wachstumsfördernde wirkstoffe der hefe, p.24-27, illus. Literatur, p.27.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.48, no.1, Mar. 1940.
Bequaert, J. C. An introductory study of Polistes in the United States and Canada with descriptions of some new North and South American forms (Hymenoptera; Vespidae), p.[1]-31.
Comstock, W. P. Butterflies of New Jersey. A list of the Lepidoptera suborder Rhopalocera occurring in the State of New Jersey; giving time of flight, food plants, records of capture with locality and date, p.47-84.
Weiss, H. B. The death-feints of Sitophilus granarius Linn., and Sitophilus orizae Linn., p.37-46.

Nippon no kôchû (Tokyo), v.3, no.1, Nov. 1939.
Adachi, T. Rove beetles of Nippon (I). Tenth contribution to the knowledge of Staphylinidae of Japan, p.[5]-10, illus. Text in Japanese. [Subfamily Oxytelinae].
Kamiya, K. The beetles of Nippon (V), p.[1]-4, illus. Text in Japanese; The water beetles of Nippon (I). Hydrophilidae (1), p.[26]-31, illus. Text in Japanese.

Nippon no kôchû (continued)
Nishijima, Y. A life history of Aesalus asiaticus Lewis, p.[11]-16, illus.
Nomura, S. On the Trichius fasciatus and T. japonicus, p.[17]-20.

Note di frutticultura (Pistoia), v.18, 1940; no.3, Mar.; no.4, Apr.
Boni, G. Lotta preventiva invernale contro gli afidi del pesco, no.3, p.42-44.
Candioli, P. L'arseniato di alluminio e il suo impiego nella lotta contro alcuni parassiti dei fruttiferi, no.4, p.54-64.

Nyasaland tea association. Quarterly journal (Blantyre), v.4, no.1, July 1939. (Pub. in Dec. 1939)
Smee, C. Gelatine grub [Limacodidae, Niphadolepis alianta Karsch.] on tea in Nyasaland, p.13-15. (Part I) to be continued in next issue.

Ohio journal of science (Columbus), v.40, no.2, Mar. 1940.
Jones, C. R. The alimentary canal of Diplotaxis liberta Germ. (Scarabaeidae: Coleoptera), p.94-103, illus. Bibliography, p.100.
Lawson, C. A. The developmental history of germaria in parthenogenetic female aphids, p.74-81, illus. Bibliography, p.81.

Parasitology (London), v.31, no.4, Dec. 1939.
Jobling, B. On some American genera of the Streblidae and their species, with the description of a new species of Trichobius (Diptera, Acalyptera) [Trichobius sphaeronotus sp. n.], p.486-497, illus. References, p.496-497.
Lawrence, R. F. A new mite [Manisicola africana n. sp.] from the South African pangolin, p.451-457, illus.
Roy, D. N., and Siddons, L. B. On the life history and bionomics of Chrysomyia rufifacies Macq. (order Diptera, family Calliphoridae), p.442-447. References, p.447.
Tate, P. The early stages of Limnophora exorda Pand. (Diptera, Anthomyidae), p.479-485, illus. References, p.484-485.
Whittick, R. J. On some ticks belonging to the genera Aponomma and Amblyomma, p.434-441, illus. References, p.441

Philippine journal of agriculture (Manila), v.10, no.4, 1939.
Gonzales, S. S. A new phytophagous lady beetle [Plagiodera metallica Er.] in the Philippines, p.415-417, illus.
Otanes, F. Q., and Butac, F. L. Cotton pests in the Philippines, p.341-371, illus. Literature cited, p.366-367.

Psyche (Cambridge, Mass.), v.47, no.1, Mar. 1940.
Brues, C. T. Food preferences of the Colorado potato-beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say, p.38-43. Literature cited, p.43.
Fairchild, G. B. A note on the early stages of Lepiselaga crassipes Fab. (Dipt., Tabanidae), p.8-13, illus. References, p.12.
Parsons, C. T. Observations in Cuba on insect mimicry and warning coloration, p.[1]-7, illus.

Quarterly review of biology (Baltimore), v.15, no.1, Mar. 1940.
Jacot, A. P. The fauna of the soil, p.28-58. List of literature, p.55-58.

Revista de medicina veterinaria y parasitologia (Caracas, Venezuela), v.1, no.2, 3 & 4, Dec. 1939.
Vogelsang, E. G. Contribución al estudio de la parasitología animal en Venezuela. XI. Artrópodos ectoparásitos, p.[168]-172.
Vogelsang, E. G., and Cordero, E. H. Sobre una pequeña colección de garrapatas (Ixodidae) de la Argentina, Paraguay y Uruguay, p.[188]-189.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), v.38, 1939; no.7-8, July-Aug.; no.9-10, Sept.-Oct.
Bruneteau, J., and Vimeney, P. Essais de lutte contre Rhagoletis cerasi en Gironde, no.9-10, p.88-93.
Chauvin, R. Sur l'élevage de Schistocerca gregaria dans la métropole, no.7-8, p.[65]-74. Bibliographie, p.74.
Feytaud, J. Un redoutable ennemi des charpentes de pin et de sapin: le longicorne Hylotrupes bajulus L., no.9-10, p.[81]-88.
La protection des céréales contre la mouche de Hesse [Mayetiola destructor Say.] par la méthode de l'enfouissement, p.74-79. (Communication de l'inspecteur principale de la Défense des végétaux au Maroc.)

Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines (Bruxelles), v.33, no.1, Nov.25, 1939; v.33, no.2, Feb.15, 1940; Supplement, Bulletin du Cercle zoologique congolais, v.16, no.1-2, July 12, Nov.25, 1939. (Supplement... bound with no.1.)
Eggers, H. Neue borkenkäfer (Col., Scolytidae) aus Afrika. Nachtrag IX, no.2, p.[99]-108.
Ghesquière, J. Contributions à l'étude des hyménoptères du Congo Belge. VI. Description d'un myrmaride nouveau et remarques sur le gn. Megaphragma Timb. (Trichogrammidae), no.1, p.[33]-41, illus. Bibliographie consultée, p.40-41; Un capside myrmécoïde nuisible au caféier [Xenetomorpha carpenteri Popp.], Suppl., v.16, no.1-2, p.[30]-32, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.
Heymons, R. Die von Dr. Edm. Dartevelle im Belgischen Kongo-Staat gesammelten Pentastomida, no.2, p.[122]-123.
Zumpt, F. Die verbreitung der Glossina palpalis-subspezies im Belgischen Kongogebiet, no.2, p.[136]-149, illus. Literatur, p.149.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.37, no.2, Feb. 1940.
Mossop, M. C. The bed-bug and a new aid for its control, with special reference to native quarters, p.109-125, illus. (To be concluded.)
Malaria control, p.102-104. (Pub. health dept. Bul. no.2.)

Rivista di frutticultura (Ravenna), v.4, no.1, Jan. 1940.
Marani, M., Goia, G., and Gerbaldi, C. ...Ulteriori prove sull'efficacia di polveri oleo-solfo-calciche nella lotta contro la "Cydia molesta" Busch [i.e. Busck], p.[1]-8, illus. Text in Italian. Summaries in French, English and German, p.7-8.

Rivista di patologia vegetale (Pavia), v.33, no.1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Montemartini, L. Un altro triennio (1937-39) di osservazioni sopra le malattie ed i parassiti delle piante coltivate nella Sicilia occidentale, p.[1]-28. Pubblicazioni, p.28.

Sapporo natural history society. Sapporo, Japan. Transactions, v.16, pt.2, Feb. 1940.
Yasumatsu, K. Contributions to the hymenopterous fauna of Inner Mongolia and North China, p.[90]-95, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Sinensia (Nanking, China), v.9, no.1-2, Jan. 1938. (Received Feb.26, 1940.)
Zia, Y., and Chen, S. H. Trypetidae of North China, p.1-180, illus.

Società entomologica Italiana. Genova. Memorie, v.17, no.2, 1938. Pub. 1939.
Binaghi, G. I Melanotini della fauna Italiana: Spheniscosomus Schw. e Melanotus Eschs. (Col. Elateridae), p.205-239, illus.
Mariani, M. Fauna Lepidopterorum Siciliae, p.129-187, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Société de pathologie exotique. Paris. Bulletin, v.32, no.10, Dec.13, 1939.
Treillard, M. Au sujet d'une variété méridionale de l'Anopheles maculipennis, p.934-936. Bibliographie, p.936.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin et annales, v.79, no.10-11, Nov.28, 1939.
Collart, A. Notes sur la faune des Hautes-Fagnes en Belgique. II. Microlepidoptera, p.[409]-428. Travaux consultés, p.428.
Derenne, E. Additions au catalogue des coléoptères de Belgique par Gaston Fagel, p.[400]-401.

Société zoologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.64, no.4, Aug.12, 1939.
Grassé, P. P. Comportement et particularités physiologiques des soldats de termites, p.251-262, illus. Auteurs cités, p.261-262.

Society for British entomology. Southampton. Transactions, v.7, pt.1, Mar.31, 1940.
Macan, T. T. Dytiscidae and Haliplidae (Col.) in the Lake District, p.[1]-20, illus. References, p.20.

Torino. Laboratorio sperimentale e regio osservatorio de fitopatologia. Bollettino, v.16, no.1/4, Jan.-Dec. 1939. (Pub. 1940.)
Beffa, G. della. La Phytomyza atricornis Meig. in Piemonte e danni arrecati alla Calendula arvensis, p.1-18, illus. Bibliographical footnotes; La cocciniglia delle fave in Piemonte, Gueriniella serratulae Fabr., p.33-53, illus. Bibliografia, p.52-53.

Der Tropenpflanzer (Berlin), v.43, no.2, Feb. 1940.
Freise, F. W. Die bedeutung der ameisen und termiten im tropischen urwald und zweitwuchs (Capoeira). Beobachtungen aus den brasilienischen küstenwäldern, p.[37]-50. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.49-50.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.17, no.4, Apr. 1940.
Callan, E. McC. Some economic aspects of the gall midges (Diptera, Cecidomyidae) with special reference to the West Indies, p.63-66. References, p.66.

United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.55, no.16, Apr.19, 1940.
Philip, C. B. Ticks (Ornithodoros spp.) in Arizona bat "caves," p.680-682. References, p.682.

Wiener entomologen-verein. Zeitschrift, v.25, 1940; no.1, Jan.15; no.2, Feb.15.
Kammel, J. E. Biologische und morphologische beobachtungen über Parnassius apollo L. var. claudius Belling, no.1, p.[1]-5.
Sterneck, J. von. Versuch einer darstellung der systematischen beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae). Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) VII. 1. Teil: Die gattung Sterrha und deren nächste verwandte, no.1, p.6-17, illus.; no.2, p.[25]-36, illus.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.36, no.2, Nov.24, 1939.
Laabs, A. Brutfürsorge und brutpflege einiger Hydrophiliden mit berücksichtigung des spinnapparates, seines äusseren baues und seiner tätigkeit, p.[123]-178, illus. Literaturangabe, p.178.
Peters, H. M. Probleme des kreuzspinnen-netzes, p.[179]-266, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.265-266.
Rosenkranz, W. Die symbiose der Pentatomiden (Hemiptera Heteroptera), p.[279]-309, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.308-309.
Yalvac, S. Der weibliche geschlechtsapparat von Ixodes, p.[310]-314, illus. Literatur, p.314.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie (Leipzig), Abt.A, v.152, no.3, Nov. 1939.
Pflugfelder, O. Wechselwirkungen von drüsen innerer sekretion bei Dixippus morosus Br., p.384-408, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.407-408.

Zoological magazine (Tokyo), v.51, no.7, July 14, 1939.
Asahina, S. Notulae odonatorum japonicorum, p.553-560, illus. [Bibliography], p.559-560. Text in Japanese. Brief German summary, p.560.
Iyatomi, K. Quantitative studies on the parasitism of Trichogramma dendrolimi, an egg-parasite of European corn borer [Pyrausta nubilalis Hübner], p.393-406, illus. [Bibliography], p.405. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.405-406.
Kawada, A. Studies on some pierid pupae in Nippon, p.440-446, illus. [Bibliography], p.446. Text in Japanese. Brief English summary, p.446.

Zoological magazine (continued)

Kishida, K. On the cattle ticks of the Boophyleae from Japan, p.538-552, illus. [Bibliography], p.551-552. Text in Japanese.

Koidsumi, K., and Shibata, K. Gewichtsverlustkurve der latenten entwicklung der Eriogynapuppen, p.416-424, illus. [Bibliography], p.424. Text in Japanese. German summary, p.424.

Machida, J. On the reproduction behavior of the wasp Polistes, p.407-409. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.409.

Misaka, K., and Utida, H. Studien über die bekämpfung der obst-fliegen aus Formosa mit vergasungsmittel. II. Über die abtötungswirking des schwefelkohlenstoffes eier und larven der obst-fliegen [Chaetodacus ferrugineus var. dorsalis Hender, Ch. cucurbitae Coquillett], p.474-490, illus. [Bibliography], p.489-490. Text in Japanese. German summary, p.490.

Nakayama, S. Some environmental factors influencing the propagation of the rice weevil [Calandra oryzae Linnaeus], p.504-507. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.507.

Ohshima, K., and Suzuki, M. A new method effective in evaginating polar filament of Nosema bombycis Nägeli, p.463-473, illus. [Bibliography], p.472. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.473.

Ouchi, H. On the oxygen consumption of the pupae of Chaetodacus ferrugineus var dorsalis, p.491-495, illus. [Bibliography], p.495. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.495.

Umeya, Y. . A consideration on the wintering of insects from the viewpoint of an important physiological boundary line in the larval life of the silkworm, p.451-462, illus. [Bibliography], p.460-461. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.461-462.

1.9
En852E

ENTOMOLOGY

Current Literature

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
★ AUG 3 - 1940 ★
BUREAU OF

Selected References Compiled by the Staff of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine Library from Publications Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Vol. 9 May - June 1940 No. 3

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed list of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Aurivillius, P. O. C.
Lepidopterorum catalogus editus a F. Bryk. Pars 92-94. 's-Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1939. Contents.- pars 92. Gaede, M. Oecophoridae II, p.209-476; pars 93. Stichel, H. Nymphalidae III: subfam.: Charaxidinae II, p.543-794; pars 94. Klima, A. Pyralididae: subfam.: Pyraustinae II, p.225-384.

Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
Thirteenth annual report ... 1938-39. 110p. illus. Canberra, Australia, Printed and published by L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth government printer, 1939. Partial contents.- Entomological problems, p.15-22.

Balachowsky, A.
Les cochenilles de France, d'Europe, du Nord de l'Afrique et du Bassin Méditerranéen. 59p. illus. Paris, Hermann et Cie, Editeurs, 1937. Bibliographie, p.[55]-59. At head of title: Actualités scientifiques et industrielles 564. Entomologie appliquée ...sous la direction de A. Balachowsky II.

Berland, L.
Les guêpes. 165p. Paris, Editions Stock, Delamain et Boutelleau, [c1939]. (Les livres de nature, publiés sous la direction de J. Delamain.)

Berland, L.
Hyménoptères. 211, 2p. illus. Paris, Librairie Delagrave, 1940. Bibliographie, p.[212]. (La Faune de la France illustrés. VII.)

British South Africa Company. Mazoe Citrus Experimental Station.
Annual report for 1937. 61, [1]p. illus. Oxford, Printed at the University press... [n.d.]. Partial contents.- Jones, E. P. Entomological review, 1937, p.[1]-9. References, p.9; Jones, E. P. The biology of a tachinid parasite (Sturmia rhodesiensis, sp. n.) of the cotton boll worm (Heliothis armigera, Hubn.) in southern Rhodesia, p.[11]-[35], illus. References, p.34. (Publication no.7.)

Carpenter, S. J.
The mosquitoes of Arkansas. 89p. illus. Little Rock, Arkansas state board of health, 1939. References, p.86-89. Processed.

Comstock, J. H.
An introduction to entomology. Ninth edition, revised. 1064p. illus. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock publishing co., inc., 1940. Bibliography, p.1008-1027.

Costantino, G.
El "verme" delle mele e deleepere (Cydia (Carpocapsa) pomonella L.). 24p. illus. Acireale, 1940. (Acireale R. Staz. sper. di fruttic. e agrumic. Bol. n.73.)

Decoux, L., and Roland G.
Atlas des ennemis et maladies de la betterave. 55, [1]p. illus. Bruxelles, A. & G. Bullens frères, 1938.

Denier, P. C. L.
Apuntes complementarios sobre la naturaleza y el aspecto de los daños causados por el Chalcodermus niger Hust. "podador del algodonero" y su larva. 4 leaves. 3 plates. Buenos Aires, Mar.15, 1940. (Argentina. Dir. de sanid. veg., Div. de fiscalization sanit. veg., Secc. sanit. algodonera. Circ. téc. no.3.) Mimeographed.

Federated Malay States. Institute for Medical Research.
... Annual report ... for the year 1938, by A. N. Kingsbury. 179p. Kuala Lumpur, 1939. Partial contents.- Hodgkin, E. P. Division of entomology, p.64-79.

Federated Malay States. Institute for Medical Research.
Bulletin, no.2 of 1939. 22 p. illus. Kuala Lumpur, 1939. [Bibliography], p.22. Contents.- Howard, S. C. The practical application of anti-malarial measures on Malayan estates, p.[1]-12; Holmes, W. E. The control of urban malaria (Kuala Lumpur), p.13-17; Wilson, T. The control of rural malaria in Malaya, p.18-22.

Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.
Pests and diseases in the vegetable garden. 26p. illus. London, Printed and published by His Majesty's stationery office, 1940. ("Growmore" bul. no.2.)

Guibé, J.
... Contribution à l'étude d'une espèce: Apterina pedestris Meigen (Diptère). 112p. illus. Paris, Laboratoire d'évolution des êtres organisés, 1939. (Bul. biol. de la France et Belg. Sup. XXVI.)

Gulde, J.
Die wanzen Mitteleuropas. Hemiptera Heteroptera Mitteleuropas. VII. Teil. 116p. illus. Frankfurt A. M., Otto H. Wrede, 1940. Contents.- 12. Familie: Dysodiidae; 13. Familie: Phygmatidae; 14. Familie: Reduviidae; 15. Familie: Nabidae.

Hilgendorf, F. W.
Wheat in New Zealand. 134p. illus. Auckland ... London ..., Whitcombe and Tombs limited, [1939?]. References, p.130. Partial contents.- Chap.V. Pests and diseases of wheat in New Zealand, p.73-91.

Hubbard, C. A.
West coast crested fleas Corypsylla and Nearctopsylla, (three new species). [10]p. illus. Forest Grove, Oregon, Pacific University, 1940. (Pacific Univ. Bul. v.37, no.1, Mar. 1940.)

Illinois State Horticultural Society.
Transactions ... for the year 1939... v.73. 427p. [Springfield, Ill.], Published by the Society, [1940]. Partial contents.- Flint, W. P., and Anderson, H. W. Directions for spraying fruits in Illinois..., p.63-99; Flint, W. P. Getting results from your spray program, p.231-235; Anderson, H. W. Recent developments on eradicant sprays, p.235-247; Powell, D., and Anderson, H. W. Spray injury on apples, 1939 experiments, p.252-260; Anderson, H. W. Some suggestions concerning the apple spray schedule for 1940, p.345-351. Discussion, p.416-417; Flint, W. P., and Chandler, S. C. The apple insect outlook for 1940, p.351-360. Discussion, p.360-362; Chatten, F. Use of nicotine and other sprays in test plots, p.362-364; Chandler, S. C. Peach insect studies of 1939, p.406-414. Discussion, p.414-415.

Kains, M. G.
Grow your own fruit. 434p. illus. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1940. Partial contents.- Chap.XIII. Insect and disease control, p.180-209.

Kansas. University.
Studies in Kansas insects; a treatise descriptive of the more common species. Contents; A manual of the butterflies and skippers of Kansas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera), by William D. Field. 328p. Topeka, Kansas state printing plant, W. C. Austin, state printer, 1939. Bibliography, p.298-302. (Kans. Univ. Bul. v.39, no.10 [Dept. ent. Bul. no.12], May 15, 1938.) Date of first mailing, May 28, 1940.

Kongo, Belgian. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge.
Exploration du Parc National Albert. Mission G. F. de Witte (1933-1935). Fasc. 26-29. Bruxelles, [Marcel Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Academie royale de Belgique], 1939. Contents.- fasc.26. Burgeon, L. Histeridae. 18p. illus.; fasc.27. [no.]1. Mantidae, by M. Beier; [no.]2. Gryllidae, by L. Chopard; [no.]3. Cicindelidae, by W. Horn; [no.]4. Rutelinae, by F. Ohaus; [no.]5. Heteroceridae, by R. Mamitza; [no.]6. Prioninae, by A. Lameere; [no.]7. Opiliones, by C. F. Roewer. 29p. illus.; fasc.28. Hustache, A. Curculionidae. 50p.; fasc.29. Janssens, A. Coprini... Fam. Sacarabaeidae. 104p. illus.

Lambert, R., and Genest, M. E.
Les insectes forestiers du Québec en 1939. 38p. illus. Québec, Ministère des terres et forêts, de la chasse et de la pêche, 1940. (Serv. d' ent. Bul. no.4.) Processed.

Levison, J. J.
The home book of trees and shrubs ... 424p. illus. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1940. Suggested reading, p.397-400. Partial contents.- Chap.7. How to control insects and diseases, p.184-199; Chap.8. Common insect pests, p.200-222; Chap.10. Trees and their enemies, p.235-259.

Lindner, E.
Die fliegen der Palaearktischen Region. Lfg.132-133. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele), 1940. Contents.- lfg.132. Engel, E. Empididae, p.153-192. [Fam.28]; lfg.133. Hennig, W. Ulidiidae, p.1-34. [Fam.45].

Maryland State Horticultural Society.
Proceedings of the forty-second annual meeting 1940. 55p. Baltimore, 1940. Partial contents.- Hough, W. S. Should we use dinitro or tar oil for dormant spray?, p.18-21; Langford, G. S. Resume of new developments in Japanese beetle retardation work in Maryland for 1939, p.22-27; Cory, E. N., McConnell, H. S., and Graham, C. The codling moth situation, p.27-35.

Matheson, R.
A laboratory guide in entomology for introductory courses. 135p. illus. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock publishing co., inc., 1939. References, p.117, 129, 135. Processed.

Mazza, S., Tobar, R. G., and Jörg, M. E.
Investigaciones sobre Triatomidae. Mepraia novum genus de Triatomidae. Mepraia spinolai (Porter) 1933, nov. comb., redescripción de ♂ y descripción de ♀. 30p. illus. Buenos Aires, 1940. Bibliografia, p.30. (Buenos Aires, Univ. nac. Mision de estud. de patol. reg. Pub. no.44.)

Michigan academy of Science, Arts and Letters.
Papers ... v.24 (1938). 4 pts. separately paged, illus. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan press, 1939. Partial contents.- Chickering, A. M. Anyphaenidae and Clubionidae of Michigan, pt.2, p.49-84. Literature cited, p.82-84; Frohne, W. C. Biology of certain subaquatic

Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Papers (continued)
flies reared from emergent water plants, pt.2, p.139-147. Bibliography, p.147; Milliron, H. E. The taxonomy and distribution of Michigan Bombidae, with keys, pt.2, p.167-182. Literature, p.181-182.

---- ---- v.25 (1939) in four parts. 643p. illus. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan press, 1940. Partial contents.- Chickering, A. M. The Thomisidae (crab spiders) of Michigan, p.189-237, illus. Bibliography, p.235-237; Hoffman, C. E. Morphology of the immature stages of some northern Michigan Donaciini (Chrysomelidae; Coleoptera), p.243-[292], illus. Literature cited, p.290.

Miller, D.
Blow-flies (Calliphoridae), and their associates in New Zealand. 68p. illus. Nelson, R. W. Stiles & co. ltd., printers, 1939. Bibliography, p.57-62. (Cawthron inst. Monog. no.2.)

Moore, S.
A list of the butterflies of Michigan. 23p. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan press, 1939. Bibliographical footnotes. Mich. Univ. Mus. zool. Occas. papers no.411.)

National Shade Tree Conference.
Proceedings of annual meeting. Fifteenth ... New York City, August 22, 23, 24, 1939. Wooster, Ohio, Collier printing co., [n.d.]. Partial contents.- Houser, J. S. Some outstanding needs for research in tree husbandry - Entomology, p.81-85. Discussion, p.85-91; Smith, V. I. An experience with dormant spray oils, p.196-204. Discussion, p.205-210.

Nordström, F., and Wahlgren, E.
Svenska fjärilar. Systematisk bearbetning av Sveriges storfjärilar, Macrolepidoptera ... under redaktion av Albert Tullgren. Häfte 16-17 (p.177-208), illus. Stockholm, Nordisk familjeboks förlags A.-B, [1940].

North East of Scotland Sheep Tick Committee
Report of the North East of scotland sheep tick committee, season 1938. 55p. illus. [Aberdeen, Scotland, 1939].

Patay, R.
Contribution à l'étude d'un Coléoptère [Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)]. Evolution des orangs au cours du développement. 145p. illus. Rennes, Imprimerie Oberthur, 1939. Bibliographie, p.[133]-145.

Patterson, J. T., and Stone, W.
Gynandromorphs in Drosophila melanogaster. 67p. illus. Austin, The University of Texas, 1938. Literature cited, p.[50]-51. (Texas. Univ. Pub. no.3825.)

Schulze, P. Ed.
Biologie der tiere Deutschlands... Lfg. 41 (Teil 12a, 25). Berlin, Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1940. Partial contents.- Teil 25. Handschin, E. Diplura. Doppelschwänze, p.[57]-66, illus. Literatur, p.66; Handschin, E. Thysanura. Borstenschwänze, p.[67]-99, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.97-99.

Séguy, E.
Diptères Nématocères. (Fungivoridae, Lycoriidae, Hisperinidae, Bibionidae, Scatopsidae, Phrynidae, Pachyneuridae, Blepharoceridae.). 368 p. illus. Paris, Paul Lechevalier, 1940. Bibliographie, p.[329]-345. (Faune de France 36.)

Slogteren, E. van, and Cremer, M. C.
De narcis-vlieg, Merodon equestris, en hare bestrijding. 20p. [Lisse], 1939. (Lisse. Lab. v. Bloembollenonderzoek. Meded. no.62.)

Sorauer, P.
Handbuch der pflanzenkrankheiten... Begründet von Paul Sorauer ... Herausgegeben von O. Appel. Bd.6. Pflanzenschutz verhütung und bekämpfung der pflanzenkrankheiten. Halbband II. 208p. illus. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1939.

South Dakota Academy of Science.
Proceedings 1939. v.19. 132p. illus. Vermillion, University of South Dakota, 1939. Partial contents.- Moxon, A. L. The selenium content of grasshoppers found feeding on seleniferous vegetation, p.69-70. [References], p.70; Severin, H. C. Some unexpected species of Arthropoda found in South Dakota, p.86-88. [Scolopendra polymorphia Wood; Supella supellestilium (Serville); "Unidentified Solpugid."]; Greb, M. T., and Greb, R. J. Linkage on the sex chromosome of Habrobracon, p.92-95.

Squire, F. A.
The pink bollworm Platyedra gossypiella Saund. in the West Indies. 11p. illus. Trinidad, Government printer, Government printing office, Port-of-Spain, 1939. References, p.11.

Sweden. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt.
Flygblad no.48-50. Stockholm, 1940. Contents.- no.48. Jordlopporna. [Fleabeetles]. 8p. illus.; no.49. Kemiska medel i växtparasitbekämpningens tjänst. 10p. illus.; no.50. Bekämpning av myror. [Ants]. 8p. illus.

Toronto. University. Studies. Biological science, no.47. (Ontario fisheries research laboratory. Publication no.59.) 1940.
Ide, F. P. Quantitative determination of the insect fauna of rapid water. 20p. illus. Literature cited, p.19-20.

Toumanoff, C.
Les ennemis des abeilles. 178p. illus. Hanoi, Imprimerie d'extrême-Orient, 1939. Bibliographie, p.[173]-178.

Vereşceaghin, B. V.
Patologie vegetala protectia plantelor agricole. 207, [3]p. illus. Chisinău, Tipografia "Tiparul Moldovenesc," 1939.

Virginia State Horticultural Society.
Proceedings, 44th annual meeting ... Roanoke ... December 5, 6, 7, 1939. 256p. illus. Staunton, Va., Va. State horticultural society, 1940. (Va. fruit, v.27, no.1, Jan. 1940.) Partial contents.- Jones, W. C.

Virginia State Horticultural Society. (continued)
Spray residue situation - 1939, p.48-50; Burkholder, C. L. Why some fail and others succeed with the same spray program, p.86-94; Schoene, W. J. The Comstock mealybug on apples, p.155-160.

Winkel, A. J.
De nosema-ziekte en haar beteekenis voor de bijenteelt in Nederland. 89p. illus. 's-Gravenhage, Algemeene Landsdrukkerij, 1939. At head of title: Departement van economische zaken. Directie van den landbouw. Mededeelingen van den vearsenijkundigen dienst (uit de Laboratoria der Rijksseruminrichting). Literatuur, p.83. Text in Dutch. English summary, p.84-85.

PERIODICALS

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.51, 1940; pt.4, Apr.1; pt.5, May 1.
McCarthy, T. Our grasshopper problem small compared with other countries. Mr. T. McCarthy's investigations abroad, pt.4, p.177-180, 190-192, illus.; pt.5, p.245-249, 263.

American academy of arts and sciences. Boston. Proceedings, v.73, no.9, May 1940.
Brues, C. T. Serphidae [Cryptoserphus spp.] in Baltic amber, with the description of a new living genus [Nothoserphus gen. nov.], p.[259]-264, illus.; Calliceratidae in Baltic amber, p.[265]-269, illus.

American entomological society. Philadelphia. Transactions, v.66, no.1, Mar. 1940.
Pate, V. S. L. The taxonomy of the oxybeline wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 1. A review of the genera Belomicroides, Brimocelus, and Belomicrus with particular reference to the Nearctic species, p.1-99, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

American naturalist (Garrison, N. Y.), v.74, no.751, Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Went, F. W. Local and generalized defense reactions in plants and animals. Local reactions in plants, p.107-116.

Annals of applied biology (London), v.27, no.2, May 1940.
Callaway, S., and Musgrave, A. J. Laboratory tests with liquid insecticides on the eggs of the bed-bug, Cimex lectularius L., p.252-261, illus. References, p.260-261.
Gimingham, C. T. Some recent contributions by English workers to the development of methods of insect control, p.[161]-175. References, p.173-175.
Johnson, C. G. The maintenance of high atmospheric humidities for entomological work with glycerol-water mixtures, p.295-299, illus. References, p.299.
Johnson, L. R. On the stem and bulb eelworm (Anguillulina dipsaci Kühn) with special reference to its occurrence on weeds of arable land, p.248-251. References, p.251.
Martin, J. T. The problem of the evaluation of rotenone-containing plants. Pt. V. The relative toxicities of different species of derris, p.274-294, illus. References, p.294.

Annals of applied biology (continued)

Tattersfield, F., and Potter, C. The insecticidal properties of certain species of Annona and of an Indian strain of Mundulea sericea ("supli"). p.262-273, illus. References, p.272-273.

Thomas, I., and Jacob, F. H. The strawberry aphis - Pentatrichopus (Capitophorus) fragariae Theob., with notes on P. potentillae Walk. and P. tetrarhodus Walk., p.234-247, illus. References, p.247.

Watson, M. A., and Roberts, F. M. Evidence against the hypothesis that certain plant viruses are transmitted mechanically by aphides, p.227-233. References, p.233.

Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.34, no.1, Apr.30, 1940.

Adams, P. C. G. Some observations on the flight of stained Anophelines at N'Kana, Northern Rhodesia, p.35-43, illus. References, p.43.

Macfie, J. W. S. The genera of Ceratopogonidae, p.13-30. References, p.30.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), v.16, 1940; no.2, Feb.15; no.5, May 15.

Fr. Das tsetseproblem im britischen mandatsgebiet Tanganyika, no.2, p.23-24.

Gäbler, H. Lophyrus rutus Retz.=sertifer Geoffr. an bergkiefer und fichte, no.2, p.22-23, illus.

Hofmann, C. Bemerkungen zu dem aufsatz "Uber die wirkung von dinitro-orthokresolen auf fische" von H. W. Nolte, no.5, p.58-59. Schriftum, p.59.

Liebster, G. Die verwendung pyrethrum- und derrishaltiger stäubemittel bei der bekämpfung des ackerbohnenkäfers Laria (Bruchus) rufimana Boh., no.2, p.15-18.

Lindner, E. Uber die Tachinen aus zwei nonnenfrassgebieten, no.2, p.20-21. Schrifttum, p.21.

Nolte, H.-W. Uber die wirkung von dinitroorthokresolen auf fische, no.2, p.19-20, illus. Schrifttum, p.20.

Speyer, W. Beitrag zur frage der arsennachwirkungen bei raupen, no.2, p.14-15.

Sy, M. Methoden zur prüfung von pflanzenschutzmitteln. XXXV. Uber die laboratoriumsmässige prüfung von insektiziden an der obstmade, no.5, p.[49]-58, illus. Schrifttum, p.58.

Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.7, no.1, May 25, 1940.

Franz, H. Vorarbeiten zu einer monographie der Tychiini. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 1. Revision der gattung Aoromius Desbr., p.17-32.

Hennig, W. Kritische übersicht über die verwandtschaftliche stellung der bisher als "Phytalmiidae" zusammengefassten gattungen. (Diptera.), p.58-64, illus.

Oettingen, H. von. Versuche zur verhinderung von schimmelbildung bei der bearbeitung trockener insekten, p.67-71.

Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura. Junta nacional de algodon. Boletin mensual (Buenos Aires), no.59, Mar. 1940.

Pinochet, H. M. El empleo del avion en la lucha contra las plagas del algodonero, p.[105]-109, illus.

Basel. Naturforschende gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, v.50, 1938-39, 1939.
Eglin, W. Zur biologie und morphologie des Raphidien und Myrmeleoniden (Neuropteroidea) van Basel und umgebung, p.[163]-220, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.218-220.

Biological photographic association. Journal (Baltimore), v.8, no.3, Mar. 1940.
Massopust, L. C. Photography of the pneumo-muscular system of insects, p.126-127, illus.
Royer, G. L., and Wissemann, M. E. Color photomicrography of biological specimens, p.115-118, illus.

O biologico (São Paulo, Brasil), v.5, 1939; no.10, Oct.; no.11, Nov.; v.6, 1940; no.1, Jan.; no.4, Apr.
Autuori, M. Um interessante método de aplicação do bisulfureto de carbono na extenção de formigueiros, v.6, no.4, p.[98]-101, illus.
Lepage, H. S. Inimigos do milho armazenado, v.5, no.11, p.[243]-249, illus.; O "bicho" do feijão, v.6, no.4, p.87-93, illus.
Monte, O. Coleobrocas da mandioca, v.6, no.1, p.15-18, illus.
Reis, J. Parasitas de avicultura. Os piolhos, v.5, no.10, p.[209]-214, illus.

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.60, no.3/4, Mar./Apr. 1940.
Eisentraut, M. Vom wärmehaushalt tropischer chiropteren, p.199-209, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.209.
Timoféeff-Ressovsky, N. W. Zur analyse des polymorphismus bei Adalia bipunctata L., p.[130]-137, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.136-137.

Boletim biologico (Rio de Janeiro), nova ser., v.4, no.2, May 31, 1939.
Lane, J., and Porto, C. E. Simulídeos da região neotrópica o gênero Eusimulium, p.[168]-176, illus.
Relatório da escursão científica do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz realizada na zona da estrada de ferro noroeste do Brasil, em outubro de 1938, p.208-279.
Partial contents.-
IV. Lent, H. Observações sôbre a fauna de alguns ninhos de aves, p.[258]-260, illus.
V. Souza Lopes, H. de. Relação de parte do material entomológico, p.[261].
VI. Arlé, R. Relação de parte do material entomológico, p.252.
VII. Oliveira Castro, G. M. de. Lista dos tabanídeos, p.263.
VIII. Mangabeira Filho, O. Lista dos flebótomos, p.263.
IX. Arlé, R. Relação dos Apterygota, p.[264]-266.
X. Travassos, L. Lepidoptera, p.267.
XI. Almeida, R. F. d'. Lepidópteros ropalóceros, p.268.
XII. Oiticica Filho, J. Sphingidae, p.269-277. Bibliografia, p.277.
XIII. Mello-Leitão. Lista dos mantídeos, p.278.

Bollettino di zoologia (Napoli), v.11, no.1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1940.
Russo, G. Anomalie osservate in ninfa di Oxycarenus hyalinipennis Costa, p.7-9, illus.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.35, no.3, June 1940.

Drews, E. A., and Sampson, W. W. A list of the genera and subgenera of the Aleyrodidae, p.90-99.

Ross, E. S. A preliminary review of the North American species of Dendrophilus (Coleoptera, Histeridae), p.103-108, illus.

Wesson, L. G., Jr. Observations on Leptothorax duloticus, p.[73]-83, illus. Literature, p.83.

Brotéria (Lisbon), v.9, no.2, 1940.

Schmitz, H. Die ersten hundert Phoriden von Portugal (schluss), p.[49]-74, illus.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.31, pt.1, Apr. 1940.

Barnes, H. F. Two new pests of apple and black currant [Dasyneura ribis sp. n.; Contarinia mali, Barnes], p.85-87, illus. References, p.87; The gall midges attacking the seed-heads of cocksfoot, Dactylis glomerata, L., p.111-[120], illus. References, p.119.

Callan, E. M. Hymenopterous parasites of willow insects, p.35-44. References, p.43-44.

Compere, H. The African species of Metaphycus, Mercet, p.7-33, illus.

De Meillon, B., and Leeson, H. S. Notes on Ethiopian Anophelini, p.61-67, illus.

Leeson, H. S. On the wing forms of Annopheles funestus, Giles, p.57-58.

Nash, T. A. M. The effect upon Glossina of changing the climate in the true habitat by partial clearing of vegetation, p.69-84, illus. References, p.84.

Parsons, F. S. Investigations on the cotton bollworm, Heliothis armigera, Hübn. (obsoleta, Fabr.), p.89-109, illus. References, p.109.

Squire, F. A. On the nature and origin of the diapause in Platyedra gossypiella, Saund., p.[1]-6, illus. References, p.5-6.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.72, 1940; no.4, Apr.; no.5, May.

Brown, W. J. Notes on the American distribution of some species of Coleoptera common to the European and North American continents, no.4, p.[65]-78.

Duncan, J. B. Hibernation peculiarities of Platysamia gloveri Str. (Saturniidae, Lepidoptera), no.5, p.[89]-90.

Emerson, K. C. Records of Mallophaga from Oklahoma hosts, no.5, p.104-108.

Wishart, G. An adaptation of a standard bi-metallic thermo-regulator to control variable temperatures, no.4, p.78-81, illus.

Chacaras e quintaes (São Paulo), v.61, no.5, May 15, 1940.

Costa Lima, A. da. Como combater o gafanhoto sul-americano. Combate biologico na Argentina. Outros meios de combate, (Especial), p.[657]-660, illus.

Cluj, Rumania. Academia de înalte studii agronomice. Buletinul, no.8, 1939/1940. Imprint date 1939.

Farcas, A. Die mehrigipfligkeit in der bienen-biometrik, p.[96]-103. Literatur, p.103. Text in German.

Rogojanu, V. Determinarea si răspândirea câtorva specii de păduchi testoşi, vătămători pomilor fructiferi în Transilvania, Bucovina şi Banat, p.[331]-346. Text in Roumanian. German summary, p.346. (Coccidae)

Deutscher obstbau (Frankfurt/Oder), v.55, no.2, Feb. 1940.
Pauck. Das richtige spritzgerät für unsere anlage; ratschläge aus der praxis eines pflanzenschutzkenners, p.30-32, illus.; Die schädlingsbekämpfung im kriegsjahr, welche spritzungen werden 1940 durchgeführt?, p.21-24.

Entomologica Americana (Lancaster, Penn.), v.20, n.s., 1940; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Apr.
Murray, W. D. Podalonia (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae) of North and Central America, no.1, p.1-44; no.2, p.45-77, illus. Bibliography, p.74-76.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.51, 1940; no.5, May; no.6, June.
Cary, M. M. Spring collecting in the far South and the big freeze of 1940. (Lepidoptera), no.6, p.165-166.
Cazier, M. A. The species of Polyphylla in America, north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), no.5, p.134-139. Literature cited. p.138-139.
Emerson, K. C. The distribution of Reduviidae (Hemiptera) in Oklahoma, no.5, p.139-142. Literature cited, p.142.
Rau, P. The life history of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana Linn. (Orthop.: Blattidae), no.5, p.121-124; no.6, p.151-155. To be concinued.
Sabrosky, C. W. Entomological usage of subspecific names, no.6, p.159-164.

Entomologische beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.7, Mar.28, 1940.
Schmidt, G. Gebräuchliche namen von schadinsekten in verschiedenen Ländern. (Fortsetzung und schluss.), p.161-364. Schriftennachweis zu Teil II, p.350-354.

Entomologische Zeitschrift (Frankfurt/M.), v.53, no.4, Mar.20, 1940.
Eberle, G. Litomastix truncatellus Dalm., ein polyembryonaler schmarotzer von goldeulen (Plusia)-raupen, p.362-371, illus. Schrifttum (ohne vollständigkeit), p.370-371.

Entomologiske meddelelser (København), v.20, no.6, Nov.1, 1939.
Larsson, S. G. Entwicklungstypen und entwicklungszeiten der dänischen Carabiden (sluttet), p.325-560, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.542-547.

Entomologist (London), v.73, no.922, Mar. 1940.
Rosa, A. F. The influence of bird migration upon the distribution of mimetic species of Lepidoptera, p.66-67.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), v.76, (ser.4, v.1), no.911, Apr. 1940.
Allen, A. A. Four species of Coleoptera new to the British list, p.80-85, illus. [Cryptusa capitalis Mulsant & Rey; Atheta (Badura) puncticollis G. Benick; Atheta (Acrotona) benicki sp. nov.; Euplectus carolae, sp. nov.]
Britton E. B. A note on the structure of the eye in Aëpus (Col., Carabidae), p.73.
Harrison, J. W. H., and Harrison, G. H. Further observations on the Psyllidae (Hemipt.) of the Inner and Outer Hebrides, p.85-87.
Howe, R. New records of insects in grain stores, p.73-75, illus.

Entomologist's record (London), v.52, no.4, Apr. 1940.
Cockayne, E. A., and Kettlewell, H. B. D. Oria (Synia) musculosa, Hb., indigenous in Britain, p.37-43.
Wiltshire, E. P. Insect biotypes in Syria, Iraq and Iran, p.43-52. Bibliography, p.52.

Fiji. Department of agriculture. Agricultural journal (Suva), v.11, no.1, Mar. 1940.
Lever, R. J. A. W. Entomological notes, p.16-19. [The Jassid leafhopper of cotton [Empoasca sp.]; The corn ear worm of maize. (Heliothis armigera (Hbn.)); Overseas insects intercepted at Suva, 1939.] References at ends of articles.

Formosan agricultural review (Taiwan Nôzihô) (Taihoku), v.36, no.1, Jan. 1940.
Moriyama, T. Studies on the lethal effects of insecticides. Part I. The general results of previous experiments with derris upon the various species of insects (3), p.42-72. Text in Japanese.
Takahashi, R. Observations on Rhynchocoris humeralis Thunb., a citrus pest (Pentatomidae, Hemiptera), p.14-41, illus. [Bibliography], p.40-41.

Hokkaido imperial university. Faculty of agriculture, Sapporo, Japan. Journal, v.40, pt.4, Mar. 1940; v.45, pt.2, Mar.1940.
Kinoshita, E. Untersuchungen über die yesoraubfliege Promachus yesonicus Bigot unter berücksichtigung des forstschutzes, v.40, pt.4, p.[171]-270, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.264-269. Issued also as Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Faculty Agr. Expt. Forests Res. Bul. Extra no., 1940.
Matsumura, S. New species and genera of Cercopidae in Japan, Korea and Formosa, with a list of the known species, v.45, pt.2, p.[35]-82, illus.

Hoppe-Seyler's zeitschrift für physiologische chemie (Berlin und Leipzig), v.264, no.1-2, Mar.20, 1940.
Bodnár, J., Szép, O., and Cieleszky, V. Eine einfache und schnelle methode zur genauen bestimmung von sehr kleinen arsenmengen in biologischen substanzen, p.1-22, illus. Literaturnachweis, p.21-22.

Indian farming (Calcutta), v.1, no.2, Feb. 1940.
Glover, P. M. Lac: an Indian monopoly, p.63-65, illus.

Indian forest records (New series). Entomology (Delhi), v.6, no.2, Dec.13, 1939.
Corporaal, J. B. Some Cleridae from India, Burma and Ceylon with descriptions of new species and notes on others, p.17-39.

Insecta Matsumurana (Sapporo, Japan), v.14, no.2/3, Mar. 1940.
Ishii, T. A new chalcidoid-wasp [Catolaccus endonis n. sp.] reared from Anthonomus bisignifer Schenkling, p.83-84, illus.
Kôno, H. Die Nitiduliden und Cucujiden in tannen- und fichtenwald in Japan, p.56-62.
Kôno, H., and Takahasi, H. A revision of the Culicoides-species of Saghalien and Hokkaido (Ceratopogonidae, Diptera), p.69-77, illus.
Sawamoto, T. Über die lärchenborkenkäfer von Sachalin, Hokkaidô und Honshû, (Beiträge zur kenntnis der Japanischen borkenkäfer, pt.I, p.95-107, illus.

Insecta Matsumurana (continued)
Uchida, T. Schmarotzer von Grapholitha glycinivorella, p.63-66, illus.
Watanabe, C. Hymenopterous parasites of the mulberry pyralid moth, Margaronia pyloalis Walker, in Japan, pt.I, p.85-94, illus.

Institut d'Hessarek. Karadj, Téhéran. Archives, v.1, no.1, Jan. 1939.
Delpy, L. Notes sur les Ixodidé du genre Hyalomma (Koch), p.[122]-177, illus.; Description de Hyalomma dromedarii (Koch 1844). Morphologie de la larve et de la nymphe, p.[178]-183, illus.
Delpy, L., and Gouchey, S. H. Biologie de Hyalomma dromedarii (Koch 1844), p.[184]-196, illus. Bibliographie, p.196.

Journal of experimental zoology (Philadelphia), v.84, no.1, June 5, 1940.
Bodenstein, D. Growth regulation of transplanted eye and leg discs in Drosophila, p.23-37, illus. Literature cited, p.37.
Glaser, R. W. Continued culture of a nematode parasitic in the Japanese beetle, p.1-12.
Schneider, B. A. Thyroid feeding and metamorphosis. Pt.1. The influence of various concentrations of thyroid substance on metamorphosis and growth of the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum, Duval, p.113-139, illus. Literature cited, p.138-139; Pt.2. The influence of thyroid feeding in the first generation of the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum Duval, on the second, third, fourth, and fifth generations without thyroid feeding, p.141-161, illus. Literature cited, p.161.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.43, no.9, Apr. 1940.
Some common insect pests of fruit trees and vines in South Australia. Issued by the Horticultural branch. Pt.II. Sucking insects, p.633-646, illus.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.38, pt.3, Mar. 1940.
Pescott, R. T. M. Insect pests of tomatoes. Control measures, p.140-152, illus. References, p.152.

Kansas entomological society. Journal (Manhattan), v.13, no.2, Apr. 1940.
Beamer, R. H. The genus Cochlorhinus Uhler and some related genera of leafhoppers Homoptera-Cicadellidae, p.51-57, illus.
Eddy, G. W., and Emerson, K. C. Notes on Oklahoma bot flies, p.44-45.
Goodrich, A. L. Starling attacks upon warble infested cattle in the Great Plains area, p.33-40. Literature cited, p.40.
Parker, R. L., and Wenger, O. E. The juniper midge, Contarinia juniperina Felt, a pest of red cedars, p.46-50, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Kontyû (Tokyo, Japan), v.8, no.5/6, Dec. 1939.
Asahina, S. Materialien zur Odonatenfauna Koreas, I, p.192-198. Text in Japanese.
Harukawa, C., and Kumashiro, S. On a hymenopterous parasite of the seed-corn maggot, Eucoela tanebae Ishii, p.253-255. Text in Japanese.
Harukawa, C., and Tokunaga, M. Studies on the life history and bionomics of Phyllotreta vittata Fabricius II. On the hibernation of the flea-beetle, p.208-221. [Bibliography], p.221. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.221.

Kontyû (continued)

Ishikura, H. On the relative size of the bean weevil, Bruchus chinensis L., p.223-224, illus. Bibliographical footnotes. Text in Japanese.

Kato, M. The feeding activity of a grasshopper, Prumna sp. widely distributed at Mt.Hakkoda, p.240-242, illus. Text in Japanese.

Kôno, H., and Sawamoto, T. Ueber den artnamen der an sachalintannen und yezofichten schädlichen Dendrolimus-art, p.229-230. Text in Japanese,

Kôno, H., and Takahasi, H. Ueber die arten der Chrysurus-gruppe (Olsufiev) der gattung Tabanus, p.179-186, illus. Text in Japanese.

Miwa, Y. Some experiments on an attractant of the fruit-flies, p.255-261, illus. Text in Japanese.

Monzen, K. Effects of the agromyzid leaf-miner [Oscinis oryzella], on the growth of the rice-plant, p.251-253. Text in Japanese.

Nawa, U. The histry (!) of the studies on Luciloa parvula Kiess, p.262-263. Text in Japanese.

Seok, D. M. On the three pentatomid bugs affecting Zelkowa serrata Makino andtheir control, p.246-248.

Watanabe, C. Preliminary notes on the hymenopterous parasites of the mulberry pyralid moth, Margaronia pyloalis Walker, p.231-236. Text in Japanese. [Bibliography], p.235-236.

Yabe, N. On the emergence and the adult activities of Agromyza oryzella Matsumura, with especial reference to their relation to temperature, p.249-251.

Yuasa, H. Notes on the Chrysomelidae in Nippon (V). On Crioceris merdigera (Linnaeus), p.199-202, illus. Bibliographical footnotes. Text in Japanese.

La Plata. Universidad nacional. Museo. Revista (nueva serie). Sección zoología (Buenos Aires), v.1, no.8, Nov.21, 1939; v.2, no.9, Jan.4, 1940.

Mello-Leitão, C. de. Estudio monográfico de los Proscópidos, v.1, no.8, p.[279]-449, illus. Bibliografia, p.445-446; Aranas de la provincia de Buenos Aires y de las gobernaciones de La Pampa, Neuquén, Río Negro y Chubut, v.2, no.9, p.3-62, illus. Text in Spanish. French summary, p.62.

Lambillionea (Bruxelles), v.40, 1940; no.3, Mar.25; no.4, Apr.25.

Leclerq, J. La biologie des Passaloecus (2e note), no.4, p.49-52. Bibliographical footnotes.

Lucas, D. Description de l'oeuf et de la chenille de l'Athetis dresnayi Daniel Lucas, no.8, p.45-48.

Puységur, K. de. Notes et observations sur Charaxes jasius Linné, no.3, p.33-39.

Leyden. Rijks museum van natuurlijke historie. Zoologische mededeelingen, v.22, pt.1-2, 1939.

Hille Ris Lambers, D. On some Western European aphids, p.[79]-119, illus.

Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.19, no.2, May 3, 1940.

China, W. E. Key to the subfamilies and genera of Chinese Reduviidae with descriptions of new genera and species, p.205-255, illus.

Linnean society of New South Wales. Sydney. Proceedings, v.64, 1939; pt.3/4, Sept.15; pt.5/6, Dec.15.

Cumpston, D. M. Observations on the bionomics and morphology of seven species of the tribe Paropsini. [Chrysomelidae], pt.3/4, p.353-366, illus. References, p.366.

Dodd, A. P. Hymenopterous parasites of Embioptera, pt.3/4, p.338-344.

Gunther, C. E. M. The association between the larva described as Trombicula hirsti var. buloloensis Gunther 1939, and Trombicula minor Berlese 1904. (Acarina: Trombidiidae), pt.5/6, p.466-470, illus. References, p.470; Observations on the life history of Neoschöngastia kallipygos Gunther 1939. (Acarina: Trombidiidae), pt.5/6, p.471-473, illus. References, p.473.

Macfie, J. W. S. The Diptera of the territory of New Guinea. [pt.] X-XI, pt.3/4, p.367-380, 409-465, illus. List of references, p.378; A note on the re-examination of Australian species of Ceratopogonidae (Diptera), pt.5/6, p.555-558, illus. References, p.558.

Noble, N. S. A new species of Chalcid (genus Eurytoma) [E. gahani, n. sp.] associated with Tepperella trilineata Cam., a wasp causing galling of the flower buds of Acacia decurrens, pt.3/4, p.223-241, illus. Literature cited, p.241; A new species of Megastigmus [M. acaciae, n. sp.] parasitic on Tepperella trilineata Cam., a wasp causing galling of the flower buds of Acacia decurrens, pt.3/4, p.266-278, illus. Literature cited, p.278.

Turner, A. J. A new family of Lepidoptera [Thalamarchidae]. pt.3/4, p.335-337.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. A. General entomology, v.15, pts.1-3, Mar.15, 1940.

Callan, E. McC. On the occurrence of males of Rhodites rosae (L.) (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae), p.21-26. References, p.26.

Edelsten, H. M. The insect fauna of the waste areas of Tilbury Dock, p.1-11.

Fox-Wilson, G. Phenological observations on the brimstone butterfly, Gonepteryx rhamni (Linn.) (Lepid.), p.13-16, illus.; The sexual ratio of the common earwig, Forficula auricularia L. (Dermapt.), as observed in trap bands, p.17-20, illus. References, p.20.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. B. Taxonomy, v.9, 1940; pt.1, Jan.15; pt.2, Feb.15; pt.3, Mar.15.

Bryant, G. E. A new species of injurious Phytophaga (Coleopt) from the Argentine Republic, pt.3, p.54. [Epitrix argentinensis sp. n.]

Henry, G. M. The genus Pelerinus Bolivar (Allodapa Brunner) (Orthoptera, Mettigoniidae) with descriptions of three new species, pt.1, p.7-15. illus.

Hinton, H. E. A revision of the genus Bufonides Bolivar (Orthoptera, Metrigidae), pt.2, p.30-38, illus. References, p.38.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. C. Journal of meetings, v.4, 1939-1940.

[Fryer, J. C. F.] The president's address, p.[47]-57. [Development of the agricultural entomological service of the country], p.48-57.

London. Royal society. Proceedings, Ser. B. Biological sciences, v.127, no.849, Oct.25, 1939; v.128, 1940; no.852, Feb.15; no.853, May 16.

Lloyd, D. C. Host selection by hymenopterous parasites of the moth Plutella maculipennis Curtis, v.128, no.853, p.451-484, illus. References, p.483-484.

Mellanby, K. Low temperature and insect activity, v.127, no.849, p.473-487. References, p.487.

Pryor, M. G. M. On the hardening of the ootheca of Blatta orientalis, v.128, no.852, p.378-393, References, p.392-393; On the hardening of the cuticle of insects, v.128, no.852, p.393-407, illus. References, p.406-407.

Storey, H. H. Investigations of the mechanism of the transmission of plant viruses by insect vectors. III. The insect's saliva, v.127, no.849, p.526-543, illus. References, p.542.

Watson, M. A. Studies on the transmission of sugar-beet yellows virus by the aphis, Myzus persicae (Sulz.), v.128, no.853, p.535-552. References, p.552

Watson, M. A., and Roberts, F. M. A comparative study of the transmission of Hyoscyamus virus 3, potato virus Y and cucumber virus 1 by the vectors Myzus persicae (Sulz), M. circumflexus (Buckton), and Macrosiphum gei (Koch), v.127, no.849, p.543-576, illus. References p.575.

Malaria institute of India. Calcutta. Journal, v.2, no.4, Dec. 1939.

Covell, G., and Afridi, M. K. Antimalaria operations in Delhi. Part II. p.315-340, illus. References, p.334.

Covell, G., and Harbhagwan. Malaria in the Wynaad, South India, p.341-376, illus. References, p.355.

Roy, D. N. Malaria infection in Anopheles subpictus and Anopheles vagus, p.457. References, p.457.

Russell, P. F, and Mohan, B. N. On experimental malaria infections in certain Anopheles of south-eastern Madras, p.425-431. References, p.431; Insectary colonies of Anopheles stephensi (type), p.433-437, illus. References, p.437.

Senior White, R., and Adhikari, A. K. On malaria transmission around the Chilka Lake, p.395-423, illus. References, p.423.

Malayan agricultural journal (Kuala Lumpur), v.28, no.3, Mar. 1940.

Miller, N. C. E. Fruit flies, p.112-121, illus.

Microentomology (Stanford Univ.), v.5, 1940; pt.2, May 15; pt.3, June 5.

Campau, E. J. The morphology of Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus (De Geer) (Coleptera: Cantharidae), pt.3, p.[57]-85, illus. Bibliography, p.67-68. [Contrib. no.19].

Ferris, G. F. The morphology of Plega signata (Hagen) (Neuroptera: Mantispidae), pt.2, p.[33]-56, illus. Bibliography, p.41. [Contrib. no.18]; The myth of the thoracic sternites of insects, pt.3, p.87-90. [Contrib. no.20].

Microscope and entomological monthly (London), v.4, no.4, Mar. 1940.

Toumanoff, C. Some notes on Apis dorsata, a wild bee found in Indochina, p.101-110, illus.

Münchner entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Munich), v.30, no.1, Mar.1, 1940.

Alberti, B. Hesperiden-studien, 4. mitteilung. Uber einige neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Hesperiden nebst revision der Hesperia-staudingeri-gruppe, p.235-254, illus.

Bollow, H. Monographie der palaearktischen Dryopidae mit berücksichtigung der eventuell transgredierenden arten (Col.) (Fortsetzung). p.24-71, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt.)

Franz, H. Vorarbeiten zu einer monographie der Tychiini. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae.) II. Beiträge zur kenntnis der gattung Lepidotychius Penecke, p.4-23, illus.

Husler, F., and Husler, J. Studien über die biologie der Elateriden (schnellkäfer), p.343-397.

Kaszab, Z. Revision der Tenebrioniden-tribus Platyscelini. (Col. Teneb.), p.119-235. (Fortsetzung folgt.)

Koch, C. Phylogenetische, biogeographische und systematische studien über ungeflügelte Tenebrioniden. (Col. Tenebr.), p.254-337, illus.

Musée du Congo Belge. Tervueren, Belgium. Annales. C. Zoologie. Sér.III. Sect.II. Catalogue raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge, v.5, no.2, July 1939.

Burgeon, L. Les Histeridae du Congo Belge, p. [49]-118.

Musée Heude. Shanghai. Notes d'entomologie Chinoise, v.7, pt.2, Feb.15, 1940.

Chang, K. S. F. The group Podismae from China (Acrididae, Orthoptera), p.1-97, illus.

Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin, v.15, 1939; no.35, July; no.36, July; no.50, Sept.; no.62, Dec.; no.67, Dec.; v.16, 1940; no.6, Jan.; no.13, Feb.

Collart, A. Dacinae du Congo Belge (Diptera: Trypetidae). 26p. illus. Bibliographical footnotes. [v.16, no.13]

Ghesquière, J. Le genre Inostemma en Afrique (Hym. Proct. Platygasteridae) 3p. illus. [v.15, no.50].

Janmoulle, E. Notes sur les Microlépidoptères de Belgique. 4p. illus. Ouvrages consultés, p.4. [v.15, no.62].

Lengersdorf, F., and Leruth, R. Etudes biospéologiques. XIX. Sciaridae (= Lycoriidae) et Mycetophilidae (= Fungivoridae), cavernicoles de Transylvanie (Diptera). 24p. Auteurs cités, p.23-24. [v.16, no.6].

Leruth, R. Etudes biospéologiques. XII. Remarques écologiques et biologiques sur des stations visitées en Roumanie. 51p. illus. Bibliographie, p.49-51. [v.15, no.36].

Lhoste, J. Études biospéologiques. XI. Espèces africaines du genre Bagauda Bergroth. (Hemiptera Reduviidae). 8p. illus. [v.15, no.35].

Remy, P. Études biospéologiques. XVIII. Roumanie. 6. contribution à la faune endogée du Bihor et des Carpathes méridionales: Pauropoda recoltés par R. Leruth. 43p. illus. Bibliographie, p.43. [v.15, no.67].

Muséum national d'histoire naturelle. Paris. Bulletin, ser.2, v.11, 1939; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.

Bertrand, H. Les premiers états des Eubria Latr., no.2, p.242-249, illus.; no.3. p.291-299, illus. (Suite et fin.)

Natural history (New York), v.45, no.3, Mar. 1940.
Gertsch, W. J. The Houdini of the spider world [the trap-door spider], p.154-156, illus.
Jenks, G. E. The spider's "uninvited" fly [Ocnaea smithi Gele] brings doom. The private lift of an insect...., p.[157]-[161], illus.

Nature (London), v.145, no.3684, June 8, 1940.
Watson, M. Prevention of malaria in India. Recent advances, p.878-881, illus.
Concealing coloration tested by a sparrow hawk, p.902.

Nederlandsch-Indische entomologische vereeniging. Entomologische mededeelingen van Nederlandsch-Indië (Buitenzorg, Java), v.6, no.1, Mar.16, 1940.
Diakonoff, A. Mineerende Microlepidoptera, p.5-7.
Kalshoven, L. G. E. Economisch belangrijke Indische insecten in Nederlandsche collecties, p.[1]-5.
Toxopeus, L. J. The muga silk moth [Antheraea assamensis rubiginea, n. subsp.] in Java (Lep., Saturniidae), p.14-15, illus.

Nederlandsche entomologische vereeniging. The Hague. Entomologische berichten, v.10, 1940; no.232, Mar.1; no.233, May 1.
Diakonoff, A. Opzetten met uitgespreide vleugels van zeer kleine insecten, no.233, p.239-243, illus.
Meijere, J. C. H. de. Hydromyza livens Fall. en Notiphila brunnipes Rob. Desv., twee Dipteren, wier levenswijze verbrand houdt met Nymphaea alba L., no.232, p.220-222, illus; Ueber eine fragliche Heteropezine aus Holland, no.233, p.236-239, illus.
Stärcke, A. De wet der teeltbeperking, no.233, p.230-233.

New Guinea agricultural gazette (Canberra), v.5, no.3, Dec. 1939; v.6, no.1, Mar. 1940.
Froggatt, J. L. The sweet potato hawk moth. Hippotion celerio, v.5. no.3, p.2-3; Cockroaches and their control, v.5, no.3, p.4.
O'Connor, B. A. Control of coco-nut tree-hoppers (Sexava spp.) by dusting, v.6, no.1, p.38-43.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.48, no.2, June 1940.
Hallock, H. C. The Sarcophaginae and their relatives in New York, Part I, p.127-[153], illus. Literature cited, p.145-147.
Pratt, H. D. Studies on the Icheumonidae of New England (Hymenoptera). Part I. The external morphology of Arotes amoenus Cresson, p.155-[193], illus. Literature cited, p.185-187.
Sugden, J. W. Charcteristics of certain western Cicadas, p.117-125, illus.
Weiss, H. B. Money losses due to destructive insects, p.195-199.

New Zealand journal of agriculture (Wellington), v.60, 1940; no.1, Jan.15; no.2, Feb.15; no.5, May 15.
Duncan, J. T. Careless dipping is a waste of money. Uses of various types of dips, no.2, p.101-107, illus.; Design and construction of sheep dipping baths; methods and costs of building various types, no.5, p.331-347, illus.

New Zealand journal of agriculture (continued)
Precautions necessary in dipping to prevent mortalities, no.1, p.47, 49.
Combating the sheep blow-fly, no.1, p.49-50.

Nyasaland tea association. Quarterly journal (Blantyre), v.4, no.2, Oct. 1939. Pub. Mar. 1940.
Smee, C. Gelatine grub [Niphadolepis alianta, Karsh] on tea in Nyasaland, p.13-18, illus. To be continued in next issue.

Ohio journal of science (Columbus), v.40, no.3, May 1940.
Everly, R. T. Spiders and insects found associated with sweet corn with notes on the food and habits of some species. [Pt.] V. Homoptera and summary, p.143-146.

Parasitology (London), v.32, no.1, Apr. 1940.
Hoare, C. A. Studies on the behaviour of Trypanosoma evansi in tsetse-flies with special reference to its phylogeny, p.105-121, illus. References, p.120-121.
Nuttall, G. H. F. Notes on the preparation of papers for publication in the Journal of hygiene and in Parasitology, p. [1]-62.
Radford, C. D. Notes on some new species of parasitic mites. Part 3, p.91-104, illus.

Peking natural history bulletin (Peiping), v.14, pt.3, Mar. 1940.
Hsü , C.-Y., and Li, J.-C. Genetic studies of the elytral patterns of the lady-bird beetle, Harmonia axyridis Pallas, p. [177]-187. Literature cited, p.187.
Li, J.-C., and Hsü, C.-Y. The inheritance of the elytral characters of the lady-bird beetle, Harmonia axyridis Pallas, p. [207]-220. Literature cited, p.220.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.53, 1940; pt.4, Apr.; pt.5, May.
Roberts, F. H. S. Parasites of the horse, pt.4, p.350-373, illus. (Botflies and bots, p.364-369; External parasites, p.369-373.)
"Tick washing" and tick fever, pt.4, p.395.
New sheep-blowfly dressing, pt.5, p.504.

Redia (Firenze), v.25, 1939.
Marshall, G. A. K. Curculionidae (Col.) collected in northern Rhodesia by Professor L. Cipriani, p. [289]-302.
Melis, A. Tisanotteri italiani. Genus Haplothrips, p. [37]-86.
Pardi, L. I corpi grassi degli insetti, p. [87]-288, illus. Bibliografia, p.263-285.
Stefano, G. di. Contributo alla conoscenza dell'Orgya antiqua L. (Lepid. Lymantriidae), p.[303]-318, illus.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), v.38, 1939; no.11, Nov.; no.12, Dec.
Feytaud, J. Les insectes sur les fleurs des arbres fruitiers, no.12, p.122-125.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (continued)
Feytaud, J., and Lapparent, P. de. Sur le choix du véhicule et sur la conservation du pouvoir insecticide des poudres roténonées, no.11, p. [97]-112, illus.; no.12, p.118-122, illus.
Lapparent, P. de. Sur les poudres roténonées, no.12, p. [113]-117.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.37, no.3, Mar. 1940.
Mossop, M. C. The bed bug and a new aid for its control, with special reference to native quarters. (Concluded), p.162-172, illus. Literature cited, p.172.

Rivista di parassitologia (Rome), v.3, no.4, Dec. 1939.
Corradetti, A. Su alcune larve di Anopheles rinvenute a Ghinda (Eritrea) e descrizione di una nuova larva: Anopheles (Myzomyia) erythraeus n. sp., p. [287]-292, illus. Letteratura, p.292. Text in Italian. Brief English summary, p.292.
Del Vecchio, G. Osservazioni sulle ninfe di A. claviger (bifurcatus). Nota II. A. claviger var. petragnanii, p. [305]-316, illus. Bibliografia, p.316. Text in Italian. Brief English summary, p.316.
Missiroli, A. Sullo sviluppo dei parassiti malarici, Nota V. p. [399]-342, illus. Text in Italian. English summary, p.341-342.

Schweizerische entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Bern), v.17, 1939; no.11, Sept.15; no.12, Dec.15.
Julliard, R. Ceuthorhynchus marginatus Payk. var. punctiger Gyll., no.11, p.562-564; Magdalinus Germ. aterrimus F. Syn.= Magdalis Germ. armigera Geoffr., M. stygia Gyll., M. asphaltina Steph., no.11, p.565-568, illus. Bibliographie, p.568.
Pictet, A. L'enneigement et l'équilibre numérique des Lépidoptères, no.12, p.579-582.
Rehfous, M. Contribution à l'étude des Lycaenides. Fragments biologiques (deuxième note), no.11, p.535-561.
Schneider-Orelli, O. Vergleichende untersuchungen an nord- und südschweizerischem reblausmaterial, no.12, p.584-610, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.610.

Scientific monthly (Lancaster, Pa.), v.50, no.4, Apr. 1940.
Murphy, R. C. The "chair" for insects?, p.357-364.

Soap (New York), v.16, no.5, May 1940.
Moribund flies. Where do they figure in counting "deads" under the Peet-Grady procedure?, p.98-99, 101, 103, 117.
Specifications for bedbug liquid, p.115, 129.

Sociedad cubana de historia natural "Felipe Poey," Havana. Memorias, v.14, no.1, Mar.30, 1940.
Bruner, S. C. La presencia de Scapteriscus en Cuba (Orthoptera: Gryllidae), p.1-2, illus.

Société de pathologie exotique. Paris. Bulletin, v.33, 1940; no.1, Jan.10; no.2, Feb.14; no.3, Mar.13.
Blanc, G., and Baltazard, M. Longévité du virus de typhus murin dans les déjections de puces infectées, no.1, p. 25-32 illus. Bibliographie, p.32.

Société de pathologie exotique. Paris. Bulletin (continued)

Mathis, M. Biologie d'une souche de Culex pipiens autogenicus Roubaud 1933, au cours d'un élevage de vingt générations en série, no.3, p.201-207. Travaux cités, p.207.

Rodhain, J., and Hoof, T. van. Contribution à l'étude des Plasmodium des singes Africains. Le comportement différent des Pl. gonderi et Pl. kochi chez les moustiques, no.2, p.107-113. Bibliographie, p.113.

Roubaud, E. Emploi du fluorure de sodium dans la lutte contre les puces d'habitations, no.2, p.96-99; Études sur l'éradication des puces (Deuxième note), no.3, p.153-156.

Roubaud, E., and Treillard, M. Diversités biologiques et différenciations raciales chez l'Anopheles claviger Mg. (bifurcatus), no.1, p.21-25.

Toumanoff, C., and Canet, J. Quelques faits nouveaux au sujet de la transmission du paludisme dans la région des Terres-Rouges du Nord-Cochinchine, no.3, p.188-194.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin et annales, v.79, no.12, Dec.30, 1939; v.80, 1940; no.1/2, Feb.20; no.3, Mar.30.

Carpenter, F. Sur le parasitisme de la deuxième forme larvaire d'Eoxenos laboulbenei Peyer, v.79, no.12, p. [451]-468, illus. Ouvrages cités, p.467-468.

Crèvecoeur, A., and Maréchal, P. Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement d'un nouveau catalogue des hyménoptères de Belgique IX, v.79, no.12, p.[439]-449.

Dufrane, M. A. [Allocution du Président], v.80, no.1/2, p. [21]-30. [Microlepidoptera]

Ghesquière, J. Une teigne américaine sur les kapokiers du Congo Belge, v.80, no.1/2, p. [81]-85, illus. Bibliographie consultée, p.84-85.

Guilleaume, F. Additions au Catalogue des Coléoptères de Belgique, v.80, no.1/2, p. [75]-77.

Janssens, E. Le facteur géographique dans les aberrations du Carabus auronitens F., v.79, no.12, p. [435]-438.

Lestage, J. A. Notes trichoptérologiques. XVII. Recherches sur l'éthologie et la biocénose de la forme montagnarde Chaetopterygopsis maclachlani Stein découverte en Belgique, v.80, no.1/2, p. [37]-54. Bibliographical footnotes; Contribution à l'étude des Ephéméroptères. Pt.XXIV. - Un cas de non-agnathisme chez l'adulte de Paleoameletus primitivus Trav. de l'Himalaya, v.80, no.3, p.118-124. Bibliographie, p.123-124.

Société entomologique de France. Paris. Annales, v.108, no.3-4, Apr.30, 1940.

Beaumont, J. de. Les Crocisa de la faune française [Hym. Apidae], p. [161]-171, illus.

Fleutiaux, E. Les Élatérides de l'Indochine française. Pt.7. XVII. Agriotinae (Col.), p. [121]-148.

Société entomologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.44, no.19-20, Dec. 1939.

Cairaschi, E. A. Sur la présence de Periphyllus aceris Koch [Hem. Aphididae] sur Aesculus hippocastanum L., p.229-231.

Méquignon, A. Trichodes flavocinctus Spin. en France [Col. Cleridae], p.224-226.

Tharandter forstliches jahrbuch (Berlin), v.91, no.1/3, 1940.
Gäbler, H. Prufung neuer bestäubungsmittel gegen nonne und Nematus im laboratoriumsversuch, p.94-112, illus. Schrifttum, p.112.

United States national museum. Washington, D. C. Proceedings, v.88, no.3079, no.3082, no. 3092, 1940.
Banks, N. Report on certain groups of neuropteroid insects from Szechwan, China, no.3079, p.173-220, illus.
Burks, B. D. Revision of the chalcid-flies of the Chalcidini in America north of Mexico, no.3082, p.237-354, illus.
Chapin, E. A. A revision of the West Indian beetles of the scarabaeid subfamily Aphodiinae, no.3092, p.1-41.

United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.55, 1940; no.17, Apr.26; no.18, May 3; no.23, June 7.
Sippy, J. J. Effective quarantine surveillance, no.18, p.751-752.
Topping, N. H., and Dyer, R. E. A highly virulent strain of Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus isolated in the eastern United States, no.17, p.728-731, illus.
Williams, C. L. Disinsectization of aircraft, no.23, p.1005-1010, illus.

Vestnik zashchity rastenii (Moscow [etc.]), 1939, no.1 [whole no.20],
Elsookov, M. P. Basic problems for agricultural plant protection against pests and diseases during the five year plan, p.9-14. Text in Russian.
Evlakhova, A. A. A new yeast-like fungus Blastodendrion pseudococci nov. sp. pathogenic for mealy bugs, p.79-[84], illus. Literatura, p. [84]. Text in Russian.
Kamenski, S. A., and Paikin, D. M. The cause of the several years hibernation of the beetles of the beet weevil [Bothynoderes punctiventris Germ.], p.49-[54]. Literatura, p.[54]. Text in Russian.
Meier, N. F. Methods of mass multiplication of Trichogramma evanescens Westw., p.73-[76]. Literatura, p. [76]. Text in Russian.
Pospelova, V. M. The tests of concentrating baits as a control measure against Agriotes obscurus, p.38- [43], illus. Literatura, p. [43]. Text in Russian.
Shek, G. On the control of Pseudococcus citri Risso in Azerbaidjan, p.58- [59], illus. Literatura, p. [59]. Text in Russian.
Tarassov, V. M. The chemical method of control measures of agricultural pests and diseases in the III five year plan, p.15-23. Text in Russian.
Tchernishov, P. K. About rate of contamination of grains by pests, p.46- [48]. Text in Russian.
Telenga, N. A. Testing Trichogramma evanescens Westw. for the control of Laspeyresia funebrana Tr., p.77- [78]. Text in Russian.
Vasiliev, J. V. Origin and world distribution of Bruchus pisorum L., p.44- [45], illus. Text in Russian.
Vasseur, R. E. On the biology of Pulvinaria aurantii Ckll. in Abkhasia, p.55- [57]. Text in Russian.

Victorian naturalist (Melbourne), v.55, no.12, Apr. 1940.
Garnet, J. R. Observations on the pollination of orchids, p.191-197. illus. (Pollinated by Diptera, Chloropidae.)
Red-backed spider [Latrodectus hasseltii], p.190.

Wiener entomologen-verein. Zeitschrift, v.25, no.3, Mar.15, 1940.
Albers, T. Beiträge zur kenntnis der gattung Boarmia Tr. (Geom. pal.). I. Boarmia correptaria Z. und ihre stellung im system, p.65-69. Schrifttum, p.69
Kautz, H. Meine stellungnahme zur frage der anpassung an die umgebung auf grund eigener beobachtungen, p. [49]-55, illus.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.26, no.3, Oct. 1939; no.4, Feb. 1940.
Escherich, K. Neues über die blattschneiderameise, no.4, p.673-676.
Franz, J. Phasenwechsel und massenwechsel bei wanderheuschrecken, ein sammelbericht über neueres schrifttum, no.4, p. [664]-673. Schrifttum, p.671-673.
Heikertinger, F. Exakte mimikryforschung und angewandte entomologie, no.4, p. [608]-623. Bibliographical footnotes.
Kaufmann, O. Der luzerneblattnager (Phytonomus variabilis Herbst). II. teil, no.3, p. [387]-448, illus. Schrifttum, p.443-448.
Lakon, G. Entophthoraceen-studien V-VI, no.3, p. [517]-521, illus. [V. Empusa weberi, nova spec. VI. Charakteristik der gattung Empusa und schlüssel zum bestimmen ihrer arten].
Nowicki, S. Descriptions of new genera and species of the family Trichogrammidae (Hym. Chalcidoidea) from the Palaearctic region, with notes - supplement, no.4, p. [624]-663, illus.
Riggert, E. Untersuchungen über die rübenblattwespe Athalia colibri Christ (A. spinarum F.), no.3, p. [462]-516, illus. Schrifttum, p.515-516.
Schaerffenberg, B. Untersuchungen über die Coleopteren- und Dipterenfauna des weidebodens, no.3, p. [536]-544. Schrifttum, p.544.
Schimitschek, E. Beiträge zur forstentomologie der Türkei II. Über einige schädlinge der haselkulteren, no.3, p. [449]-461, illus.; III. Die massenvermehrung des Ips sexdentatus Börner im gebiete der orientalischen fichte. Pt.1, no.4, p. [545]-588, illus.
Staudenmayer, T., and Stellwaag, F. Über die wasserstoffionenkonzentration und das pufferungsvermögen des darmes von Clysia ambiguella, Polychrosis botrana und einigen anderen insekten sowie ihres futters, no.4, p. [589]-607, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.607.
Weber, H. Beobachtungen über die wirkung von Empusa weberi Lakon auf die larve von Raphidia ophiopsis L., no.3, p. [522]-535, illus.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.36, no.1, Oct.20, 1939.
Marten, W. Zur kenntnis von Compodea, p. [41]-88, illus. Schriftum, p.88.
Rehm, E. Die innervation der inneren organe von Apis mellifica. Zugleich ein beitrag zur frage des sog. sympathischen nervensystems der insekten, p. [89]-122, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.122.
Verhoeff, K. W. Wachstum und lebensverlängerung bei Blaniuliden und über die periodomorphose, pt.II, p. [21]-40.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig), v.128, no.7/8, Dec.1, 1939; v.130, no.1/2, Apr.15, 1940,
Grell, K. G. Der kernphasenwechsel von Stylocephalus (Stylorhynchus) longicollis F. Stein. (Vorläufige mitteilung), v.130, no.1/2, p.41-48, illus.

Zoologischer anzeiger (continued)

Thienemann, A. Dritter beitrag zur kenntnis der Podonominae (Dipt. Chironomidae). (Chironomiden aus Lappland VI), v.128, no.7/8, p. [161]-176, illus. Literatur, p.175-176.

TRANSLATIONS

The Bureau Library maintains a file of translations which have been received as gifts or made at the request of Bureau workers. The following list has been selected from those now on hand. These papers are available for loan by application to the Bureau Library.

Basso, R.

Investigationes sobre Dipteros Argentinos. (c). Frecuencia y naturaleza de las miasis en Mendoza. [Frequency and nature of miasis in Mendoza]. Buenos Aires. Univ. nac. Misión de estud. de patol. region. Pub. no.41, p.55-65, 1939. Translation by C. Zeimet.

Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening.

Danmarks fauna. No.22. Victor Hansen. Biller. IV. Snudebiller. [Denmark's fauna. No.22. Victor Hansen. Beetles. IV. Snout-beetles.] 1918. 340p. Translation by Annette Henriksen.

Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening.

Danmarks fauna. No. 31. Victor Hansen. Biller. VII. Bladbiller og bønnebiller (Chrysomelidae & Lariidae) larverne ved K. Henriksen. 1927. 401p. Translation of p.290-376, only: Henriksen, K. L., Larver. (With an index to the larvae.) Translation by Annette Henriksen.

Dinulesco, G., and Foisoreano, D.

Recherches sur quelques substances larvicides pour les hypodermes. [Research on a few larvicidal substances against cattle fly larvae]. Inst. Natl. Zootech. de Roumanie [Bucharest] Ann. v.7, p.205-224, 1938. Translation by C. Zeimet.

Dodonov, B. A.

Studies on the mechanism of action of insecticides, 1936. [Leningrad] Inst. Zashch. Rast. (Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci., U.S.S.R., Inst. Plant Protect.) Trudy po Zashch. Rast. (Bul. Plant Protect.). Ser.3. no.7, 1936. 98p. Text in Russian.

Contents:

Voskresenkaja, A. et al.
Some data on mechanism of action of the stomach insecticides and the comparative resistance of insects to poison, p.7-8.

Skrjabina, E.
pH of the insect's intestines and blood and its modification at poisoning with arsenic and fluorine compounds, p.9-24.

Voskresenskaja, A.
Poison penetration through the intestine wall of insects, p.25-39.

Dodonov, B. A.
Studies ... (continued)
Lavrov, I., and Paramonova, V.
Solubility of some salts of stomach insecticides in solutions with different pH, p.4--54.
Dodonov, B.
On the comparative resistance of some species of insects to the arsenic and fluorine insecticides, p.55-77.
Pilat, M.
A histological study of the toxic effect on the alimintary canal of insects. p.79-91.
Pilat, M.
Histological structure of blood of Locusta migratoria at poisoning with stomach insecticides, p.92-98.

Translation by Mrs. Sonia A. Davidson. Photostatic reproductions of illustrations with translation.

Johansen, J. P.
Danmarks rovbiller eller billefam. Staphylinidae's Danske slaegter og arter. 1914. 660p. [Translation of title not given.]
Translation by Annette Henriksen.

Mazza, S., and Jörg, M. E.
Investigaciones sobre Dipteros Argentinos. (a). Cochliomyia hominivorax = americana C. & P., estudio de sus larvas y consideraciones sobre miasis. [Cochliomyia hominivorax = americana C. & P. Study of its larvae and considerations on miasis]. Buenos Aires. Univ. nac. Misión de estud. de patol. region. Pub. no.41, p.1-46, 1939. Translation by C. Zeimet.

Poche, F.
Die autorschaft einiger abschnitte der Encyclopédie méthodique, histoire naturelle, insectes. [The authenticity of a few sections of the Encyclopédie méthodique, histoire naturelle, insectes]. Wien. Ent. Ztg. v.50, p.142-145, 1933. Translation by C. Zeimet.

Sachtleben, H.
Dr. Walther Horn zum gedächtnis. [Dr. Walther Horn, in memoriam]. Arb. über Morph. u. Taxonom. Ent. v.6, p.201-206, 1939. Translation by C. Zeimet.

Schmidt, W. J.
Uber physikalische und chemische eigenschaften des sekretes, mit dem Pediculus capitis seine eier ankittet. [On the physical and chemical properties of the secretion with which Pediculus capitis pastes its eggs]. Ztschr. f. Parasitenk. v.10, p.727-736, 1939. Translation by C. Zeimet.

Shchegolev, V. N.
[Morphological differences of larvae of the grain sawfly Cephus pigmaeus L. and of the black sawfly Trachelus tibidus F.] Sev. Kavkaz, Kraev. Selsk. Khoz. Opytn. Sta. Biul. no.197, 1926? Translation by C. Zeimet.

Schmid, F.
Beitrag zur biologie der dasselfliegen. (Hypoderma bovis und H. lineatum.) [Contribution to the biology of heel flies. (Hypoderma bovis and H. lineatum.)]. Ztschr. f. infektionskrank., parasitäre krank. u. hyg. der haustiere, v.55, p.217-243, 1939. Translation of summary only: p.240-241. Translation by E. W. Laake and C. Eagleson.

Wiesmann, R.
Untersuchungen über die struktur der kutikula des puppentönnchens der kirschfliege, Rhagoletis cerasi L. [Investigations on the structure of the cuticle of the puparium of the cherry fly Rhagoletis cerasi L.] Zürich. Naturf. gesell. Vierteljahrsschr., v.83, p.126-136, 1938. (Beiblatt no.30.) Translation by C. Zeimet.

9
352E

ENTOMOLOGY

SEP 2
BUREAU OF
ENTOMOLOGY & PLANT QUARANTINE

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9 July - August 1940 No. 4

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed list of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Alameda County, California. Mosquito Abatement District.
Keeping Alameda County free of mosquitoes. [16]p. illus. Oakland, California, Alameda County mosquito abatement district, [1949].

Argentine Republic. Ministerio de Agricultura. Seccion Biblioteca.
Almanaque 1940. Ano 15. 448p. illus. Buenos Aires, Direccion de propaganda y publicaciones, [1940]. Partial contents.- Goytía, A. Métodos de lucha contra la langosta empleados por la Dirección de defensa agrícola, p.37-43; Lucas, G. C. Procedimientos para combatir la garrapata de las gallinas - Argas persicus (Oken) 1818, p.97-102; Joan, T. La polilla o caries del queso. Acaros que la producen, p.133-137; Mutinelli, A. Una importante plaga de la yerba mate, Ceratocampa brisottii, Boisd., p.169-174; Schiuma, R. Cebos toxicos para cambatir las "tucuras", p.203-207; Girotto, G. Sobre un parásito muy común en la Patagonia garrapata ovina, Melophagus ovinus, p.209-212; Köhler, P. Las trampas en el control de mariposas nocturnas, p.257-259; Blanco Montoro, J. A. La lucha contra la langosta. Demarcacion de los desoves, p.273-274; Cristóbal, U. L. Instrucciones para combatir el "gusano de las pomáceas" (Cydia (Carpocapsa) pomonella Linné), p.347-352.

Becker, S. W., and Obermayer, M. E.
Modern dermatology and syphilology. 871p. illus. Philadelphia, London, Montreal, J. B. Lippincott company, [c1940]. References at ends of chapters. Partial contents.- Chap. 27. Diseases due to animal organisms, p.486-503.

Benlloch, M.
La lucha contra las hormigas. Ed.2, rev. 13p. illus. Madrid, Estachión central de fitopatología agrícola, 1940. (Spain. Estac. cent. de fitopat. agr. Hojas divulgadoras no.50.)

Bondar, G.
Insetos nocivos e molestias do coqueiro (Cocos nucifera) no Brasil. 160p. illus. Bahia, Tipografia naval, 1940. Bibliografia, p.[153]-156. (Bahia. Inst. cent. de fomento econ. Bol. no.8.)

Burr, M.
The plague of locusts. 52p. illus. [London], Oxford university press, 1940.

Chamberlin, R. V., and Ivie, W.
Agelenid spiders of the genus Cicurina. 108p. illus. Salt Lake City. University of Utah, 1940. Bibliography, p.[106]-108. (Univ. Utah. Bul. v.30, no.13 [Biol. ser. v.5, no.9].)

Congrès International d'Agriculture, Dresden, 6-12 June, 1939.
Rapports spéciaux. Sect. V. Viticulture, arboriculture fruitière et cultures spéciales. [116]p. illus. Berlin, Reichsnährstand verlags-ges. M. B. H., [1940?]. Partial contents.- Theme 2. Methodes modernes de lutte contre les ennemis de la vigne: moyens, appareils, machines et organisation. Allemagne, Protectorat de Boheme et de Moravie, by F. Pstross, p.27-31; Espagne, by M. Martinez-Zaporta, p.31-34; France, by P. Marsais, p.35-39; Hongrie, by S. Ranky and L. Sántha, p.39-43; Italy, by E. Malenotti and C. Sibilia, p.44-55; Yugoslavie, by P. Voukassovitch, p.55-58; Roumanie, by V. Juncu, p.58-62.

Congreso Internacional de Entomología, VI. Madrid, 6-12 Septiembre 1935. [Transactions]. 406p. illus. Madrid, Laboratorio de entomología del Museo nacional de ciencias naturales, 1940. Partial contents.- Berland, L. Exploration entomologique de l'atmosphère en avion, p.[29]-31. References bibliographiques, p.31; Kennedy, C. H. Definitions of the animal family and the animal society, p.[33]-44; Bodenheimer, F. S. The ecology of aphids in a subtropical climate, p.[49]-58, illus. Literature, p.58; Kozhantschikov, I. W. Die physiologische charakteristik des temperaturoptimums der insektenentwicklung, p.[59]-72. Literaturverzeichnis, p.71-72. Text in German. Resumé in French, p.69-71; Mello-Leitão, C. de. Notes sur la famille Ctenidae Keys. et sa distribution géographique, p.[1033-109], Metalnikov, S. Facteurs de l'immunité contre la tuberculose chez les mites des abeilles, p.[113]-128; Zernoff, V. L'immunité et la sérothérapie chez les insectes, p.[153]-161. Bib-

Congreso Internacional de Entomología. VI. [Transactions] (continued)
liographical footnotes; Bridarolli, A. Morfologia externa de la Clitelloxenia hemicyclia Schmitz en sus tres primeros estados (Dipt. Term.), p.[163]-171, illus.; Sjöstedt, Y. Revision der Australischen Cyrtacanthacrinen (Orth. Acrid.), p.[173]-180; Barnes, H. F. Fluctuations in insect numbers, p.[181]-186, illus.; Agenjo, R. Breve historia de Euxoa mendeli Frndz., p.[187]-194, illus. Bibliografia, p.192-193; Pospelov, M. Fertility of certain obnoxious Lepidoptera in connection with meteorological conditions, p.[195]-202, illus.; Schatzmayr, A. I Calathus d'Europa (Col. Car.), p.[227]-254; Kemner, N. A. Die flügel der termitoxenien, p.[275]-294, illus. Literatur, p.292-294; Cros, A. Essai de classification des Meloidae algériens, p.[311]-338. Bibliographie, p.330-338; Zacher, F. Die fauna der mühlen und speicher in Aegypten, p.[353]-368; García del Cid, F. Insectos bibliófagos y sus enemigos en las bibliotecas de Cataluña p.399-404, illus.

Craig, C. F., and Faust, E. C.
Clinical parasitology ... second edition, thoroughly revised. 772p. illus. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1940. ...Literature, p.701-727. Partial contents.- Sect. III. Arthropods and human disease, p.501-650.

Cutright, P. R.
The great naturalists explore South America. xii, 340p. illus. New York, The Macmillan company, 1940. Bibliography, p.324-329. Partial contents.- Jungle pests, p.284-309; Insects as food, p.310-314; Butterflies, p.315-323.

DuPuy, W. A.
Our insect friends and foes... Introduction by Leland O. Howard... xi, 284p. illus. Philadelphia [etc.], The John C. Winston company, [c1940].

Emans, E. V.
About spiders; introducing Arachne. 183p. illus. New York, E. P. Dutton & company, inc., 1940.

Galloway, L. D, and Burgess, R.
Applied mycology and bacteriology. [Revised] viii, 185, [1]p. illus. London, Leonard Hill, limited,[1940]. References at ends of chapters.

Goldschmidt, R.
The material basis of evolution. 436p. illus. New Haven, Yale university press, 1940. Bibliography, p.[401]-423.

Great Britain. Ministry of Health.
Memorandum on the louse and how to deal with it. 12p. London, Printed and published by his Majesty's stationery office, 1940. (Memo 230-Med.)

Great Britain. Imperial Institute. Plant and Animal Department.
A survey of insecticide materials of vegetable origin. Edited by H. J. Holman... viii, 155p. London, Published by the Imperial institute, 1940. References, p.141-153.

Great Britain. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.
The principles of fumigation of insect pests in stored produce. 28p. illus. London, His Majesty's stationery office, 1940.

Harvey, E. N.
Living light. 328p. illus. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1940. Bibliography, p.227-256.

Indian Science Congress, 26th, Lahore, 1939.
Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth Indian science congress, Lahore, 1939. [Pts.1-4]. xl, 49, 360, 234, 137p. illus. Calcutta, Published by the Indian science congress association, 1940. Partial contents.- Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V. Presidential address - Insects and their role in Indian agriculture, pt.2, p.271-315. [Insects: Status among animals and their striking features, p.274-277; Insects and human interests, p.277-279; Extent of damage and loss caused by noxious insects, p.279-282; Pest outbreaks and factors influencing them, p.282-284; Nature and range of insect injury and incidence, p.284-288; Some insect problems connected with agriculture in India, p.288-293; Insect pest control in India, p.293-306, illus.; Some observations on existing conditions and suggestions regarding the future of economic entomology in India, p.306-315.]

Janse, A. J. T.
The moths of South Africe. Volume III. Cymatophoridae, Callidulidae and Noctuidae (Partim). xv, 435p. illus. Durban, Printers: E. P. & Commercial printing co., ltd., 1937-1939. Published by the author with the assistance of a grant made by the Carnegie corporation...

Janse, A. J. T.
Plates to Volume III of The moths of South Africa. 46 plates. London, Printers: John Bale & Staples, ltd., 1940.

Joint Blowfly Committee.
The prevention and treatment of blowfly strike in sheep. Report no.2. 45p. illus. Melbourne, T. Rider, Government printer, 1940. Bibliographies at ends of sections. (Austral. Council sci. & indus. res. Pam. no.98.) (Joint blowfly committee appointed by the Council for scientific and industrial research and the New South Wales Department of agriculture.)

Kansas State Horticultural Society.
Biennial report, v.45 (1938-1939). 342p. illus. Topeka, Kansas state printer, 1940. Partial contents.- Lamerson, P. G., and Parker, R. L. Lead arsenate combinations and nicotine combinations as control measures, p.29-37. References, p.37; Lamerson, P. G., and Parker, R. L. Control of American strawberry leafroller (Ancylis comptana fragariae Walsh and Riley) during the season of 1938, p.39-46; Hungerford, H. B. Some entomological problems, p.47-48; Dean, G. A. Report of the State entomologist, p.169-172; Parker, R. L., and Lamerson, P. G. Lead arsenate combinations and basic copper arsenate as control measures for the codling moth during the season of 1939, p.173-179; Parker, R. L., and Lamerson, P. G. Control of the American strawberry leafroller during the season of 1939, p.181-186; Parker, R. L. Insects which attack the redbud, p.239-242.

Kyushu Imperial University. Entomological Laboratory, Fukuoka, Japan.
Report on the leaf-hoppers injurious to the rice plant and their natural enemies. No. 9-11 (for the years 1937-1939), by T. Esaki and T. Sameshima. 36, 74, 42p. illus. Fukuoka, 1938-1940.

Leach, J. G.
Insect transmission of plant diseases. xvi, 615p. illus. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book company, inc., 1940.

Lyamungu, Moshi. Coffee Research and Experiment Station.
Fifth annual report ... 1938. 39p. illus. Dar es Salaam, Printed by the government printer, 1940. Partial contents.- Section VIII. Notley, F. B. Entomologist's report, p.29-38, illus. At head of title: Tanganyika territory, Department of agriculture...

Mallo, R. G.
El control de los Hemipteros que atacan el algodonero por medio de los espolvoreos sulfo-arsenicales. 24p. illus. Buenos Aires, 1940. (Argentina. Min. de agr. Junta nac. del algodon. [Pub.] no.49.)

Michigan. University. Museum of Zoology.
Occasional papers... no. 411, 414. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan press, 1939-40. Contents.- no.411. Moore, S. A list of the butterflies of Michigan. 23p. illus. 1939; no.414. Leonard, J. W. Lanthus albistylus (Hagen), a new record for Michigan, with ecological notes on the species (Odonata: Gomphinae). 6p. illus. 1940. Literature cited, p.5-6.

Montenegro, N.
Zona de secano de Santiago del Estero. Primera contribucion a su estudio agronomico. Primera parte: Aspectos del problema agrario regional... Segunda parte: El cultivo del algodon... 162, [4]p. illus. Buenos Aires, 1939. Bibliografia, p.[161]-162. Partial contents.- Capitulo IX. Causas contrarias y parasitos del cultivo, p.[119]-146.

Munro, J. W.
Report on a survey of the infestation of grain by insects. 54p. illus. London, His Majesty's stationery office, 1940. At head of title: Department of scientific and industrial research.

New York Academy of Sciences.
Scientific survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Vol. XII, pt.2-3. New York, Published by the Academy, 1940. Contents.- pt.2. Schaus, W. Moths of the family Noctuidae, p.177-290; pt.3. Schaus, W. Moths of the families Geometridae and Pyralididae, p.291-417.

Ocampo, J. A.
El piretro (Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, Trev.); su cultivo y possibilidades en el Perú. 27, [1]p. illus. Lima, Peru, Instituto de altos estudios agricolas del Peru, 1940. Bibliografia, p.[28]. (Lima, Peru. Estac. expt. agr. de La Molina. Cir. no.51.)

Ohio Vegetable and Potato Growers Association.
Proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1940. 218p. Partial contents.- Baringer, J. W. The Japanese beetle problem especially as it affects the vegetable industry, p.67-74.

Oregon State Horticultural Society.
Annual report 31 (54th annual meeting, 1939). 176p. illus. Corvallis, Oregon, [1940]. Partial contents.- Gentner, L. G. The pear psylla [Psylla pyricola Forster] an important pear pest, p.37-39; Childs, L. Pear psylla a threat to the northwestern pear industry, p.41, 43-45; Marble, A. L. Cherry fruit fly situation Hood River County, p.67-68; Ryall, A. L. Observations and experiments on the removal of spray residues in the Yakima Valley, p.68-72, illus.

Pruthi, H. S., and Mani, M. S.
Biological notes on Indian parasitic Chalcidoidea. 44p. illus. New Delhi, Government of India press, 1940. References, p.40-41. ([India] Imp. council agr. res. Misc. bul. no.30.)

Queensland. Department of Agriculture and Stock.
The pest destroyers act of 1939 (3 Geo. VI. no.8). (Compiled to 31st March, 1940.) 47p. Brisbane, By authority: Thomas Gilbert Hope, Acting Government printer, 1940.

Royal Society of Tasmania.
Papers and proceedings ... for the year 1939. Ed. by Joseph Pearson... 142p. illus. Hobart, Published by the society, 1940. Partial contents.-Thompson, G. B. The distribution of Heterodoxus spiniger (Enderlein), p.27-31, illus. References, p.30-31; Hickman, V. V. The Toxopidae, a new family of spiders, p.125-130, illus. References, p.130.

Schilletter, J. C., and Richey, H. W.
Textbook of general horticulture. First edition. 367p. illus. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book company, inc., 1940. Reading lists at ends of chapters. Partial contents.- Chap. XV. Pests of horticultural plants, p.284--321; Chap. XVI. Controlling pests of horticultural plants, p.322-341.

Snyder, F. M.
The genus Acridomyia Stackelberg in North America (Diptera: Muscidae). 2p. illus. New York, American museum of natural history, 1940. (Amer. mus. novitates no.1076.)

Society of Biological Chemists, India.
Annual review of biochemical and allied research in India. Vol. X, 1939. 168p. Bangalore, India, 1940. Partial contents.- IX. Phytopathology - entomology, by K. B. Lab, p. [100]-116.

Sokolow, I. I.
Hydracarina (1-re partie: Hydrachnellae). xxiv, 510, [1]p. illus. Moscou, Leningrad, Edition de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS, 1940. (Faune de l'URSS...Arachnides vol.V, no.2.) Text in Russian. Summary in German, p.[481]-495. At head of title: Institut zoologique de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Nouvelle série no.20.)

South London Entomological and Natural History Society.
Proceedings and transactions...1939-40. xx, 103p. illus. [London] Published at the Society's rooms, 1940. Partial contents.- Williams, H. B. Preliminary observations on the genus Gonepteryx, Leech, p.49-58; Cockayne, E. A. Hybrids, p.65-80. References, p.79-80; Niblett, M. Parasites of gall-causing insects, p.85-89; Ford, L. T. Notes on breeding and setting Micro-Lepidoptera, p.90-92.

Talbot, G.
Butterflies. Vol. I [second edition]. 600p. illus. London, Taylor and Francis, ltd., 1939. Bibliography, p.[564]-588. At head of title: Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. (Ed.1 was by C. T. Bingham. Pub. 1905.)

Tanganyika Territory. Department of Tsetse Research.
Tsetse research report, 1935-1938. 88p. illus. Dar es Salaam, Printed by the Government printer, 1940. Publications and lectures, p.82.

Tasmania. Parliament. Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Commissioners.
Report for 1937-38 and 1938-39. 40p. Tasmania, H. H. Pimblett, Government printer, [1940]. Partial contents.- Evans, J. V. Fish-food investigations, 1937-38, p.3-16; Fish-food investigations, 1938-39, p.17-38.

Venkat Rao, V., and Ramakrishna, V.
A text book of malaria control. 149p. Waltair, R. S., V. Venkat Rao, 1939.

Ville, J. E.
El "perforador pequeño de la bellota del algodonero" Nescinia peruella, Schaus. 31, [1]p. illus. Lima, Perú, Instituto de altos estudios agrícola del Perú, 1940. Bibliografia, p.[32]. (Lima, Perú. Estac. expt. agr. de La Molina. Bol. no.19.)

PERIODICALS

Academia colombiana de ciencias, exactas, físicas y naturales. Bogota. Revista, v.3, no.11, Jan.-Apr. 1940.
Patiño-Camargo, L. Artropodos hematofagos de la fauna colombia, p.337-344. Bibliografia, p.344.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Comptes rendus, nouv. sér., v.26, 1940; no.5, Feb.20; no.6, Feb.29.
Sukhov, K. S., and Petlyuk, P. T. Delphax striatella Fallen as vector of the virus disease zakuklivanie in grains, no.5, p.483-486.
Sukhov, K. S., and Sukhova, M. N. Interrelations between the virus of a new grain mosaic disease (zakuklivanie) and its carrier Delphax striatella Fallen, no.5, p.479-482. References, p.482.
Volkova, K. V. Genetics of the grain moth [Sitotroga cerealella], no.6, p.604-606, illus.
Zazhurilo, V. K., and Sitnikova, G. M. Mosaic of spring cereals in the Voronezh district, no.5, p.474-478, illus. References, p.478. [Deltocephalus striatus L., carrier].

Agriculture; the journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain (London), v.47, no.1, June 1940.
Ritchie, J. Sheep blowflies in Britain and their control, p.62-68. References, p.68.
Wallace, J. C. Potato spraying or dusting in war time, p.49-55.

American entomological society. Philadelphia. Transactions, v.66, no.2. June 1940.
Rehn, J. A. G. The application, relationship and species of Scyllina Stål, 1861, and Scyllinops Rehn, 1927 (Orthoptera: Acrididae; Acridinae), p.101-120, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.
Robinson, M. Studies in the Scarabaeidae. II. (Coleoptera), p.141-159, illus.

American microscopical society. Transactions (Manhattan, Kans.), v.59, no.3. July 1940.
Marhsall, R. Water mites from Argentina, p.377-382, illus. Bibliography, p.382.

Annales de parasitologie (Paris), v.17, no.5, 1939-1940.
Desporte, C., and Harant, H. Observations sur la biologie d'un cératopogoninè hématophage, Forcipomyia velox Winn. 1852, piqueur de la grenouille verte, p.[369]-374, illus. Bibliographie, p.374.
Lavier, G., and Ristorcelli, A. Présence en Seine-et-Marne de Phlebotomus larroussei, p.[375]-379, illus. Bibliographie, p. 379.

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.11, v.5, 1940; no.29, May; no.30, June.
Hering, E. M. Melanagromyza coffeae, sp. n., a leaf-miner of the coffee-plant, no.29, p.471-472.
Kimmins, D. E. The genus Stilbopteryx Newman (Neuroptera), no.29, p.449-462, illus.
Thompson, G. B. The parasites of Australian birds and mammals. Pt.III. Mallophaga from sea-birds, no.30, p.498-502, illus.

Annals of applied biology (London), v.27, no.3, Aug. 1940.
Golightly, W. H. Factors influencing the abundance and size of Psychoda species in sewage bacteria beds, p.406-421. References, p.421.
Macleod, J. The moisture balance of the living fleece in relation to blowfly myiasis, with some remarks on the Australian and British conceptions of susceptibility, p.379-392. References, p.392.
Roberts, F. M. Studies on the feeding methods and penetration rates of Myzus persicae Sulz., Myzus circumflexus Buckt., and Macrosiphum gei Koch, p.348-358, illus. References, p.357-358.
Thomas, I., and Vevai, E. J. Aphis migration. An analysis of the results of five seasons' trapping in North Wales, p.393-405, illus. References, p.405.

Annals of the Natal museum (London), v.9, pt.3, July 1940.
Lawrence, R. F. New larval forms of South African mites from arthropod hosts, p.401-408, illus. [Erythraeus swazianus, n. sp.; Leptus atticolus, n. sp.]
Warren, E. On the genital system of Dermanyssus gallinae (de Geer), and several other Gamasidae, p.409-459, illus.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.7, no.1, Mar.26, 1940.

Ehrenhardt, H. Untersuchungen über den einfluss der zehrwespe Aphelinus mali Hald. auf den massenwechsel der blutlaus unter berücksichtigung der biologischen bekämpfung der blutlaus, p.1-41, illus. Schrifttum, p.39-41.

Korschefsky, R. Bestimmungstabelle der häufigsten deutschen scarabaeidenlarven, p.41-52, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Riggert, E. Beobachtungen und untersuchungen über den maikäferflug 1938 in Ostholstein. (Schluss), p.59-66.

Speyer, W. Beiträge zur biologie des kleinen frostspanners (Cheimatobia brumata L.). VI. Mitteilung: Die tachine Monochaeta albicans Fall als parasit der frostspannerraupen, p.52-59, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.59.

Thiem, H. Uber die bedeutung der wilden wirtspflanzen der kirschfruchtfliege (Rhagoletis cerasi L.) für die verbreitung und bekämpfung des schädlings. 3. Die entwicklung der kirschfruchtfliege in den früchten von süss- und heckenkirschen. (Schluss), p.67-79, illus. Schrifttum, p.79.

Australian institute of agricultural science. Sydney, N. S. W. Journal, v.6, no.1, Mar. 1940.

Allman, S. L. Toxicity tests with the Queensland fruit fly, Strumeta (Chaetodacus) tryoni Froggatt, p.40-44. References, p.44.

Magee, C. J. P. Transmission of infectious chlorosis or heart-rot of the banana and its relationship to cucumber mosaic, p.44-47, illus. References, p.47.

Barbados. Department of science and agriculture. Bridgetown. Agricultural journal, v.8, no.4, Oct. 1939.

Tucker, R. W. E. Introduction of dry area race of Metagonystylum minense into Barbados, p.[113]-131. References, p.126; The termites of Barbados, p.132-144.

Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum. Honolulu. Occasional papers, v.15, no.25, May 20, 1940.

Zimmerman, E. C. Synopsis of the genera of Hawaiian Cossoninae with notes on their origin and distribution (Coleoptera, Curculionidae), p.[271]-293. Bibliography, p.292-293.

O Biologico (Sao Paulo, Brazil), v.6, no.7, July 1940.

Bitancourt, A. A. A mancha de acaro [Phyllocoptes oleivorus] ou falsa ferrugem das laranjas, p.189-193.

British golf unions. Journal of the Board of greenkeeping research (Pingley, Yorks.), v.6, no.21, June 1940.

Barnes, H. F. Gall midges and grass seed production, p.118-120. References, p.120.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.31, pt.2, June 1940.
Ferrière, C. Note on two egg-parasites of Antestia lineaticollis, Sta., p.145-146, illus.; On some parasites and hyperparasites of Artona catoxantha, Hamps., p.131-139. illus.
Golding, F. D. Further notes on the food-plants of Nigerian insects. Pt. V, p.127-130.
Marshall, G. A. K. The Indian species of Calandra, F. (Col. Curcul.), p.123-125, illus.
Moutia, L. A. The search for parasites of white grubs (melolonthids) in Zanzibar, Algeria, Morocco and France, p.193-208, illus. References, p.208.
Parsons, F. S. Investigations on the cotton bollworm, Heliothis armigera, Hübn. Pt.III. Relationships between oviposition and the flowering curves of food-plants, p.147-177, illus. References, p.176-177.
Raham, K. A., and Nath, R. Bionomics and control of the Indian sugar-cane leaf-hopper, Pyrilla perpusilla, Wlk. (Rhynchota, Fulg.) in the Punjab, p.179-190, illus. References, p.190.
Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. Notes on some Coccinellidae (Col.) from islands in the Indian Ocean, p.191-192.
Wilkinson, D. S. On the identity of Apanteles praepotens, Haliday (Hym. Bracon.), p.141-144, illus.

El café de el Salvador; revista de la Asociación cafetalera de el Salvador (San Salvador), v.10, no.113, May 1940.
Wellborn, V. Los insectos que atacan el algodón en el Salvador (continuación), p.369-378, illus.

Costa Rica. Instituto de defensa del café. Revista... (San José, Costa Rica), v.9, no.67, May 1940.
Wellborn, V. Los insectos de los cafetales, p.491-496.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.51, no.7, July 1940.
Pyle, R. W. The anatomy and histology of the digestive system of a supposedly non-feeding adult moth, Callosamia promethea Dru. (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae), p.181-185, illus. To be continued.
Rau, P. The life history of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana Linn. (Orthop.: Blattidae). The egg-case, p.186-189. To be continued.

Entomologist's record (London), v.52, no.5, May 1940.
Beirne, B. P. Stenoptilia saxifragae, Fletcher, in Ireland, p.61-62.
Wheeler, G. Some remarks on the specific names of some of the European Erebias, p.59-61.

Farming in South Africa (Pretoria), v.15, no.170, May 1940.
Dyer, R. A. Pyrethrum. A potential industry for South Africa? p.183-186, illus.

Federated Malay States museums. Journal (Singapore), v.18, pt.3, Dec.1939.
Evans, W. H. Some interesting Malayan Hesperiidae, and an analysis of the genus Sepa, p.395-405, illus.

Federated Malay States museums. Journal (continued)
Schedl. K. E. Malaysian Scolytidae and Platypodidae (IV). (57th contribution), p.327-364, illus.
Talbot, G., and Corbet, A. S. The Indo-Malayan species of the Lineus-group of Mycalesis Hbn. (Lepiodoptera: Satyridae), p.406-414, illus.

Field and laboratory (Dallas, Texas), v.8, no.2, May 1940.
Knutson, H. A key to the Acrididae (Orthoptera) of north-eastern Texas with ecological notes, p.33-58.

Fiji. Department of agriculture. Agricultural journal (Suva), v.11, no.2, June 1940.
Lever, R. J. A. W. Entomological notes, p.38-42. [Wood-boring beetles (Ambrosia and pin-hole borers); The maize leaf-miner [Phytomyza spicata Malloch]; The green vegetable bug, Nezara viridula; Introduced and new insects; Insect pests of dalo.] References at ends of articles.

Harvard university. Museum of comparative zoology. Cambridge, Mass. Bulletin, v.86, no.7, June 1940.
Bryant, E. B. Cuban spiders in the Museum of comparative zoology, p.[249]-532, illus. Bibliography, p.516-522.

Highland and agricultural society of Scotland. Transactions (Edinburgh), ser.5, v.52, 1940.
Cameron, A. E. Insect and other pests of 1939, p.91-115.
Hendrick, J., and Moore, W. The control of pests of farm and garden crops, p.37-[58].

Indian journal of agricultural science (New Delhi), v.10, pt.2, Apr. 1940.
Husain, M. A., and Trehan, K. N. Final report on the scheme of investigation on the whitefly of cotton in the Punjab, p.101-109.
Pruthi, H. S., and Bhatia, H. L. A new pest (Acanthiophilus helianthi Rossi, Trypetidae) of safflower in India, p.110-118, illus. References, p.115.

Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Archives (Alger), v.18, no.1, Mar. 1940.
Collignon, E. Remarques sur le comportement des Anopheles en Algérie pendant l'année 1939, p.29-37, illus.
Sergent, E. Sur quelques idees erronées concernant les scorpions de l'Algérie, p.[38]-42; Vorticelles et larves d'Anopheles, p.[27]-28, illus.
Volkonsky, M. A., and Volkonsky, M. T. Une mission d'étude des Acridiens dans la Colonie du Niger (Aïr et Tamesna) et le Sud Algérien (Hoggar) (26 septembre 1939 - 8 janvier 1940). (Rapport préliminaire), p.[43]-62, illus. Travaux cités, p.59.

Instituto Butantan. São Paulo, Brazil. Memórias, v.13, 1939.
Fonseca, F. da, and Silva Ramos, A. da. Novo subgenero e novas especies de anofelinas neotropicas (Diptera. Culicidae). Nota previa, p.[383]-[391], illus. (9 p.)

Instituto Butantan. São Paulo, Brazil. Memórias (continued)
Prado, A. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos escorpiões sul-americanos. Sinopse das especies de Rhopalurus, p.[25]-[39], illus. (15p.)
Prado, A., and Rios-Patiño, J. L. Contribución al estudio de los escorpiones de Colombia, p.[41]-[47], illus.

International institute of agriculture. Rome. International bulletin of plant protection, v.14, no.5, May 1940.
Movements of the African migratory locust [in Italian East Africa], p.[97]-98.

Iowa state college journal of science (Ames), v.14, no.2, Jan. 1940.
Clare, S., and Tauber, O. E. Circulation of hemolymph in the wings of the cockroach Blattella germanica L. [Pt.] I. In normal wings, p.107-127, illus. References, p.125-127.
Manie, H. C., and Leffert, I. Preliminary studies on the comparative value of some sprays and dusts in potato insect control, p.155-161, illus. Literature cited, p.161.

Journal of experimental biology (London), v.17, no.1, Jan. 1940.
Fraenkel, G. Utilization and digestion of carbohydrates by the adult blowfly [Calliphora erythrocephala], p.18-29. References, p.29.
Pringle, J. W. S. The reflex mechanism of the insect leg, p.8-17, illus. References, p.17.

Journal of forestry (Washington, D. C.), v.38, no.7, July 1940.
Kulash, W. M. Insects of the forest flpor available as food for game animals, p.554-557. Literature cited, p.557.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Australia, v.43, no.11, June 1940.
Goddard, C. A. Wool - its production and marketing, p.779-790, illus. [Sheep insects and sheep dipping, p.781-783].

Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.38, pt.6, June 1940.
McCarthy, T. The grasshopper pest, p.275-284, 294, illus.

Kansas entomological society, Journal (Manhattan), v.13, no.3, July 1940.
Smith, R. C., and Kelly, E. G. The ninth annual insect population summary of Kansas - 1939, p.65-85.
Wilbur, D. A., and Fritz, R. F. Grasshopper populations (Orthoptera, Acrididae) of typical pastures in the Bluestem region of Kansas, p.86-100, illus. Literature cited, p.100.

Kontyû (Tokyo, Japan), v.14, no.1, Feb. 1940.
Kôno, H., Takahasi, H., and Aoki, H. Ueber die larven der tabaniden von Japan [I], p.[1]-11, illus.; Ueber die puppen der tabaniden von Japan [I], p.12-22, illus.

Leningrad. Société des naturalistes. Travaux, livr. 2. Section de zoologie, v.67, no.4, 1939.
Ass, M. Y. Fuhrmann's rule (Phylogenetic relations between parasites and hosts), p.[8]-54. Literature, p.47-50. Text in Russian. English summary, p.50-54.

Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.19, no.3, July 12, 1940.
Hu, S. M. K. The house-frequenting behavior of Anopheles hyrcanus var. sinensis Wiedemann in the Shanghai area, part 3.- Indoor resting places, p.403-410, illus. Literature, p.409-410.
Tinkham, E. R. Taxonomic and biological studies on the Cyrtacanthacrinae of South China, p.269-382, illus.

Malayan agricultural journal (Kuala Lumpur), v.28, no.4, April 1940.
The storage of foodstuffs in the Colonial Empire, p.182-190. List of references, p.189-190. Continued from v.28, no.3. This article deals with the control of insect pests.

Mexico (City). Universidad nacional. Instituto de biología. Anales, v.11, no.1, 1940.
Hoffmann, C. C. Lepidopteros nuevos de Mexico IV, p.[275]-284, illus.
Rioja, E. Estudios carcinologicos III. Descripcion de un organo setiforme en el tercer maxilipedo de algunos Penaeidae, p.[261]-266, illus.

Microscope and entomological monthly (London), v.4, no.5, Apr. 1940.
Armitage, F. D. An eyepiece camera for miniature negatives, p.124-127, illus.
Spence, D. S. Notes on mounting. Pt. III, p.113-122, illus.

Morioka, Japan. College of agriculture and forestry. Bulletin of the scientific researches of the Alumni association, v.12, 1936; v.14, 1939.
Monzen, K. On soy bean gall midge, v.12, p.45-58, illus. [Bibliography], p.58. Text in Japanese; On the mango fruit-fly in Bonin Island, v.14, p.63-77. Text in Japanese.

Musée Heude. Shanghai. Notes d'entomologie Chinoise, v.7, 1940; no.5, Apr.25; no.7, May 16.
Esaki, T. Some aquatic and semiaquatic Heteroptera from China, no.5, p.[123]-130.
Théry, A. Révision des Chrysobothris (Col. Bup.) de Chine, actuellement connus et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles, no.7, p.[139]-170, illus.

Natural history society of Formosa. Taihoku. Transactions, v.29, 1939; no.190, July; no.192, Sept.; no.195, Dec.
Fukuda, A., and Fukuda, S. On Vespa parallela André (Hym., Vespidae), no.190, p.183-194, illus.
Matsumoto, T. On the life history of Ischnodemus saccharivorus Okajima injurious to sugar cane in Formosa (Lygaeidae, Heteroptera). Pt. III, no.195, p.303-313, illus.
Sonan, J. On the lady-birds parasite Perilitus coccinellae (Schrank) (Hym. Braconidae), no.192, p.[225]-239, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.
Takahashi, R. A new scale insect [Coccus kuraruensis] attacking lemon in Formosa, no.195, p.314-316, illus.

New Zealand journal of agriculture (Wellington), v.60, no.6, June 15, 1940.
Lice affecting horses and cattle, p.461.
Lice on pigs, p.461, 463.

Ohio journal of science (Columbus), v.40, no.4, July 1940.
Wene, G. The soil as an ecological factor in the abundance of aquatic chironomid larvae, p.193-199. Bibliography, p.199.

Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.16, no.3, July 1940.
Bailey, S. F. A review of the genus Ankothrips D. L. Crawford (Thysanoptera), p.[97]-106, illus. References, p.105-106.
Kelley, T. F. Ornithodoros turicata in California (Arachnida, Acarina), p.106-107. Literature cited, p.107.
La Rivers, I. A preliminary synopsis of the dragonflies of Nevada, p.111-123, illus. Bibliographic references, p.121.
Mickel, C. E. The identification of the female of the myrmosid subgenus Myrmosula (Hymenoptera, Tiphiidae), p.133-134.

Parasitology (London), v.32, no.2, June 1940.
Johnson, C. G. Development, hatching and mortality of the eggs of Cimex lectularius L. (Hemiptera) in relation to climate, with observations on the effects of preconditioning to temperature, p.[127]-173, illus. References, p.172-173.

Pests (Kansas City, Mo.), v.8, no.7, July 1940.
Hockenyos, G. L. How long will termite soil poison treatments remain effective? p.7-8.
Weber, L. F. Rat mite dermatitis, p.8.

Philadelphia. Academy of natural sciences. Proceedings, v.91(1939), 1940.
Rehn, J. A. G. The species of the African locust genus Pristocorypha (Orthoptera; Acrididae; Cyrtacanthacridinae), p.291-309, illus.
Rehn, J. A. G., and Rehn, J. W. H. A review of the new world Eumastacinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Part I, p.165-206, illus.

Physis (Buenos Aires), v.17, no.49, May 31, 1939.
Arle, R. Quelques collemboles de l'Etat d'Esperito Santa (Bresil), p.125-131. Travaux cité, p.131.
Blanchard, E. E. Los sarcofagidos argentinos, contribución a su conocimiento, p.791-856.
Bruch, C. Contribucion al conocimiento de los tipulidos argentinos (Diptera), p.3-28, illus.; Catalogo de los tipulidos de la Republica Argentina, p.29-55.
Del Ponte, E. Revisión de los Oestridae argentinos, p.525-534. Bibliografia, p.533-534.
Denier, P. C. L. Lista de artrópodos dañinos o útiles a los algodonales argentinos, p.553-567; De coccinellides Brethesianis, typorum, speciarum recensio, p.569-587.
Drake, C. J., and Poor, H. E. Some Tingitidae from the Republic of Argentina (Hemiptera), p.95-98, illus.
Goncalves, C. R. Biologia de una "Pseudiostata" depredadora de "Pseudococcus brevipes" (Dip.). (Diastatidae), p.103-112.

Physis (continued)
Hayward, K. J. Contribución al conocimiento de los "Riodinidae argentinas," p.317-374.
Koehler, P. Contribución al estudio de los Noctuidae argentinos, p.449-455; Parásitos de Psychidae argentinos, p.473-494, illus.
Lizer y Trellis, C. A. Catalogo sistematico razionada de los coccidos (Hom. Sternor.) vernaculos de la Argentina, p.157-209.
Mello-Leitão, C. de. Revisão do genero "Tityus," p.57-76.
Oglobin, A.A. Un oedemérido perjudicial a la "yerba mate" ("Copidita argentina" Pic.), p.227-244. Lista de publicaciones consultadas, p.243-244.
Parodiz, J. J. Revision de "Plagiodontes" y "Scalarinella" (Odontostominae), p.711-734. Bibliografia, p.733-734.
Viana, M. J. Notas sobre la biologia de "Parapechthis bazani" Blanchard, p.261-264.

Quarterly journal of microscopical science (London), v.81, pt.4 (new ser. no.324), Jan. 1940; v.82, pt.1 (new ser. no.325), Mar. 1940.
Imms, A. D. On growth processes in the antennae of insects, v.81, pt.4, p.[585]-593, illus. References, p.593.
Tiegs, O. W. The embryology and affinities of the Symphyla, based on a study of Hansaniella agilis, v.82, pt.1, p.1-225, illus. References, p.205-208.

Quarterly review of biology (Baltimore), v.15, no.2, June 1940.
Rau, P. Auditory perception in insects, with special reference to the cockroach, p.121-155. List of literature, p.153-155.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.53, pt.6, June 1, 1940.
Roberts, F. H. S. The insect parasites of sheep, p.530-546, illus.

Revista Chilena de historia natural (Santiago, Chile), año 43(1939), 1940.
Alexander, C. P. Records and descriptions of Chilean Tipulidae (order Diptera) part IV, p.176-184, illus.
Feytaud, J. La pomme de terre (Solanum tuberosum L.) sous la menace du doryphore (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say), p.200-225, illus. Bibliographie, p.224-225.
Mello-Leitão, C. de. Algunos Aracnidos de Sudamerica, p.169-176.
Monte, O. Contribucion al conocimiento de Tingítidos de Venezuela, p.100-106, illus.; Some Tingitidae from Brasil (Hemiptera), p.190-195, illus.
Pirion, P. A. La mascarilla y los insectos que la frecuentan, p.52-57.
Ureta, E. Lepidopteros de Chile (III parte), p.226-260, illus.

Revista de agricultura, Organo oficial de la Secretaría de estado de agricultura, industria y trabajo, República Dominicana (San Cristóbal, etc.), v.31, no.127, Apr. 1940.
Las moscas y otros insectos molestosos, p.161-162, illus.

Revista de entomologia (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), v.11, no.1/2, June 28, 1940.
Alexander, C. P. Records and descriptions of Brazilian Tipulidae (Dipt.). Part VI, p.382-397, illus.
Autuori, M. Algumas observações sobre formigas cultivadoras de fungo (Hym. Formicidae), p.215-226, illus. Bibliographia, p.225-226.

Revista de entomologia (continued)

Barretto, M. P. Observações sôbre a ecologia dos anofelinos do grupo Nyssorhynchus (Diptera, Culicidae). I. O anopheles (N.) strodei Root, 1926, o A. (N.) argyritarsis Rob. Desv., 1827 e o A. (N.) albitarsis Arribalzaga, 1877 de Palmeiras, estado de S. Paulo, p.159-172. Bibliografia, p.172. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.171-172.

Bequaert, J. The Tabanidae of the Antilles (Dipt.), p.253-369, illus.

Bierig, A. Proteinini (Col. Staph.) costaricenses. (28.ª contribucion), p.373-380, illus.

Borgmeier, O. F. M. Arthur Neiva, a proposito do seu 60.º anniversario natalicio, p.[1]-104, illus.

Fonseca, F. da. Notas de acareologia. XXIX. Dasyponyssus neivai, gen. n., sp. n., acariano parasita de Euphractus sexcinctus (L.) (Acari, Dasyponyssidae, fam. n.), p.104-119, illus.

Galvão, A. L. Arroza, and Coutinho, J. O. Contribuição ao estudo dos flebotomos de São Paulo. Dipt. 1.ª nota, p.427-440, illus. Bibliografia, p.440. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.439.

Geijskes, D. C. Notes on Odonata of Surinam. I. Rimanella arcana Needham and its nymph (Odon. Zyg.), p.173-179, illus. Authors quoted, p.179.

Hood, J. D. A century of new American Thysanoptera. I, p.540-583, illus.

James, M. T. Studies in neotropical Stratiomyidae (Diptera). IV. The genera related to Cyphomyia Wiedemann, p.119-149.

Sawaya, P. Sobre a histophysiologia dos orgãos excretores de alguns insectos. I. Orthoptera, p.231-252, illus. Literatura, p.251-252. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.250-251.

Snipes, B. T. Experiencias preliminares com arseniato de chumbo e arseniato de calcio no combate ao curuquerê, Alabama argillacea (Hübn.) (Lep. Noctuidae), p.501-532, illus. Literatura citada, p.532. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.531-532.

Weber, N. A. The biology of the fungus-growing ants. Part VI. Key to Cyphomyrmex, new Attini and a new guest ant [Megalomyrmex (Cepobroticus) wheeleri, sp. nov.], p.406-427, illus.

Wille, J. E. Observaciones sobre Heliothis virescens F. como plaga del algodonero en el Peru (Lep.), p.584-588. Bibliografía, p.588.

Rivista di frutticultura (Ravenna), v.4, no.2, Apr. 1940.

Marani, M., Gerbaldi, C., Goia, G., and Briolini, M. Ricerche sull'efficacia dell'arseniato di alluminio nella lotta contro il verme delle mele (Laspeyresia pomonella L.), p.[57]-63, illus. Text in Italian. Brief French, English and German summaries, p.63.

Scientific monthly (Lancaster, Pa.), v.50, 1940; no.5, May; no.6, June.

Brues, C. T. Is ours the "Age of Insects"?, no.5, p.413-418.

Cory, E.N. The milky disease vs. the Japanese beetle, no.6, p.574-576, illus.

Soap (New York), v.16, no.7, July 1940.

Eagleson, C. Livestock sprays, a rapid method for determining their toxicity, p.96-99, 117, illus. Literature cited, p.117.

Thomssen, E. G. Labeling insecticides, p.105, 107, 115, 117.

Weed, A. Pyrethrum deterioration, p.101, 103.

Sociedad mexicana de historia natural. Mexico, D. F. Revista, v.1, no.1, Nov.30, 1939; no.2, June 1, 1940.
Bolívar Urrutia, I. La Sociedad espanola de historia natural, no.2, p.87-95, illus.
Dobzhansky, T. La composición genética de las poblaciones de Drosophila pseudobscura que habitan México y Guatemala, no.1, p.13-17. (Tradujo del inglés E. Beltran.)
Vargas, L. Aedes bimaculatus Coquillett, 1902, del estado de Campeche, Mexico. Descripcion del macho, no.2, p.103-107, illus. Referencias, p.107.

Sociedade brasileira de agronomia. Rio de Janeiro. Revista, v.3, no.1, Mar. 1940.
Gomes, J. G. "Chave de campo para determinação das principaes pragas dos citrus," p.[53]-[107], illus. Bibliographia, p.93-94.

Société d'histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord, Algiers. Bulletin, v.31, nos.1-6, Jan.-June 1940.
Goux, L. Remarques sur le genre Ripersia sign. et description d'une Ripersia et d'un Eriococcus nouveaux (Hem. Coccidae), p.55-65, illus.

Société zoologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.65, no.1, May 7, 1940.
Remy, P. Contribution a la faune des Myriapodes de Corse, p.45-57, illus. Bibliographie, p.56-57.

Society for British entomology. Southampton. Transactions, v.7, 1940; pt.2, June 26; pt.3, June 26.
Kimmins, D. E. A synopsis of the British Nemouridae (Plecoptera), pt.3, p.[65]-83, illus.
Tonnoir, A. L. A synopsis of the British Psychodidae (Dipt.), with descriptions of new species, pt.2, p.[21]-64, illus. Literature, p.62.

South African veterinary medical association. Pretoria. Journal, v.11, no.2, June 1940.
Hofmeyr, C. F. B. A note on the occurrence of the ear mite, Otodectes cynotis, Hering in the Union of South Africa, p.67-69, illus. References, p.69.

Stain technology (Geneva, N. Y.), v.15, no.3, July 1940.
Hagmann, L. E. A method for injecting insect tracheae permanently, p.115-118, illus.

Taihoku imperial university. Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. School of agriculture and forestry. Bulletin no.1, March 1940.
Sugimoto, M. Studies on the Formosan mites (3rd report). (On the feather mites, Analgesidae Canestrini, 1892), p.40-58, illus. [Bibliography], p.54. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.54-56.

Tennessee academy of science. Journal (Nashville), v.15, no.3, July 1940.
McCormick, E. M. The relation between the amount of arsenic a fish gets from mosquito-control dusting and the lethal dose, p.342-351. Bibliography, p.351.

Tenthredo (Acta entomologica) (Kyoto, Japan), v.3, no.1, May 1940.
Asahina, S. Odonata-Anisoptera of Micronesia, p.[1]-23, illus. Literature ... Odonata of Micronesia, p.23.
Kurosawa, M. Thysanoptera of Micronesia, p.[45]-57, illus.
Okada, I. Die fungivoriden-fauna von Honshu (Diptera, Nematocera), p.[24]-44, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.42-44.
Tokunaga, M. Biting midges from Japan and neighbouring countries, including Micronesian Islands, Manchuria, North China and Mongolia (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae), p.[58]-100, illus. To be continued.

Tiflis. Musée de Géorgie. Bulletin, v.9A, pt.1, 1937-1938.
Bogatcheu, A. V. Geographical distribution of species of the fam. Tenebrionidae in Caucasus and contiguous countries. I, p.[118]-128. Text in Slavic. Brief English summary, p.128.

Tôhoku imperial university, Sendai, Japan. The science reports of the Tôhoku imperial university, ser.4, Biology, v.15, no.2, Apr. 1940.
Enami, M. Water mites from Izu. I. Rheophilous water-mites from River Inôzawa, p.203-259, illus. Literature consulted, p.258-259.
Katô, M. The general consideration of the diurnal activity of the strawberry weevil, Anthonomus bisignifer Schenkling, with special reference to the body temperature of the weevil and the environmental temperature factors. (Diurnal rhythm of activities in insects and its environmental conditions no.IX), p.179-189, illus. Literature cited, p.188-189; Feeding activity of a grasshopper, Prumna sp., widely distributed at Mts. Hakkôda. (Diurnal rhythm of activities in insects and its environmental conditions no.X), p.191-201, illus. Literature cited, p.201.

Treubia (Buitenzorg), v.17, no.4, Apr. 1940.
Lieftinck, M. A. Revisional notes on some species of Copera Kirby, with notes on habits and larvae (Odon., Platycneminidae), p.281-306, illus.; Descriptions and records of south-east Asiatic Odonata (II), p.337-390, illus.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.17, no.7, July 1940.
Tucker, R. W. E. An account of Diatraea saccharalis F. with special reference to its occurrence in Barbados, p.133-138. References, p.138.

United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.55, 1940; no.28, July 12; no.29, July 19.
Hampton, B. C. Development of the national maritime quarantine system of the United States, no.28, p.1241-1257, illus.
Packchanian, A. Natural infection of Triatoma heidemanni with Trypanosoma cruzi in Texas, no.29, p.1300-1306, illus. References, p.1305-1306.
Chigger mites, no.29, p.1312-1314. References, p.1314.

Utah academy of sciences, arts and letters. Proceedings (Provo, etc.), v.16, 1939.
Harmston, F. C. A new Scellus (Dolichopodidae: Diptera) with key to males, p.71-73, illus. [Scellus knowltoni, n. sp.]

Utah academy of sciences, arts and letters. Proceedings (continued)
Knowlton, G. F. Grasshopper control in Utah - 1938, p.43-47.
Knowlton, G. F., and Harmston, F. C. Some entomophagous Utah Hymenoptera, p.59-63.

Veterinarski arhiv (Zagreb), v.10, no.6, 1940.
Oswald, B. O prepoznavanju krpelja (Ixodoidea) u Jugoslaviji, p.[297]-304. Literatura, p.304. Text in Serbian. Brief English summary, p.304.

Yorkshire agricultural society. Transactions (London), no.97 (for 1939), 1940.
MacDougall, R. S. The horse bot-flies, p.20-35, illus.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und okologie der tiere (Berlin), v.36, no.4, Apr.9, 1940.
Schneider, G. Beiträge zur kenntnis der symbiontischen einrichtungen der Heteropteren, p.[595]-644, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.643-644.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie (Leipzig), Abt. A, v.152, no.4, Feb. 1940.
Gohrbandt, I. Die reduktion des saugrüssels bei den noctuiden und die korrelativen beziehungen zur ausbildung der flügel und der antennen, p.571-597. Schrifttum, p.596-597.

Zoological magazine (Tokyo), v.52, no.5, May 15, 1940.
Kikkawa, H. Studies on the gene-hormones in Bombyx mori (I) The v^+-substance, p.191-199, illus. [Bibliography], p.199. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.199.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig), v.129, no.5/6, Feb. 15, 1940.
Bos, A., and Nieschulz, O. Einige weitere versuche mit uberwinternden exemplaren von Culex pipiens, p.151-153.
Eichler, W. Notulae Mallophagologicae. Pt.I. Neue gattungen und subfamilien von Haarlingen, p.158-162.
Franke, A. Parasitengona (Trombidiformes, Acari) aus dem Gimmlitzquellmoor bei Hermsdorf (Erzgebirge), p.153-158, illus.

.9
852E

ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9 September - October 1940 No. 5

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of information, and a mimeographed list of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Balachowsky, A.

Entomologie appliquée ... III. Les cochenilles de France, d'Europe, du Nord de l'Afrique et du Bassin Méditerranéen. Caracteres généraux des cochenilles. Reproduction - développement embryonnaire - développement postembryonnaire. 114p. illus. Paris, Hermann & cie, Editeurs, 1939. Bibliographie ..., p. [104]-111. (At head of title: Actualités scientifiques et industrielles 784.)

British Museum (Natural History).

Ruwenzori expedition 1934-5. Vol. II, no. 4. p.91-255, illus. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British museum, 1940. Contents.- Emden, F. I. van. Muscidae: B.-Coenosiinae.

Bult, T.

Over de beweging der vloeistof in de tracheolen der insecten. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doctor in de wis-en natuurkunde aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Groningen... 143, [3]p. Assen, Van Gorcum & comp. N.V., 1939. Literatuurlijst, p.141-143.

Canada. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology. Science Service.
Annual report of the forest insect survey ... 1939. 37p. illus. Ottawa, J. O. Patenaude, I.S.O. printer to the King's most excellent Majesty, 1940.

Ceylon. Tea Research Institute.
Annual report for the year 1939. 78p. St. Coombs, Talawakelle, Tea research institute of Ceylon. [1940?]. (Bul. no.21.) Partial contents.- Gadd, C. H. Report of the mycologist ..., p.31-37. [Mermis nigrescens Dujardin as parasite of tea tortrix]; King, C. B. R. Report of the entomologist ..., p.38-43.

Chandler, A. C.
Introduction to parasitology, with special reference to the parasites of man. Sixth edition... 698p. illus. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc., 1940. References at ends of chapters.

Costa Rica. Departamento Nacional de Agricultura.
Boletín técnico no.26-27, 29. San Pedro de Montes de Oca, 1939-40. Contents.- no.26. Hine, E. Instrucciones practicas sobre la cria del gusano de seda. 32p. illus. 1939; no.27. Bierig, A. Nocis, la plaga del arroz. 21p. illus. 1940; no.29. Bierig, A. Combate del ahogapollo [Macrodactylus suavis Bates]. 12p. illus. 1940. (Bol. no.27 is Ser. de Ent. no. 1; no.29 is Ser. de Ent. no.3.)

Cross, W. E.
La caña de azucar. xvii, 231p. illus. Buenos Aires, 1939. (Biblioteca agronomica y veterinaria, v.2.) At head of title: Universidad de Buenos Aires. Facultad de agronomia y veterinaria. Partial contents.- Plagas insectiles, p.178-194.

De Vries, L.
French-English science dictionary for students in agricultural, biological, and physical sciences. First edition. viii, 546p. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book company, inc., 1940.

Drake, C. J., and Richardson, C. H.
Lucha contra la tucura [Dichroplus arrogans Stal et al] en la Republica Argentina. 41p. illus. Buenos Aires, Sociedad rural Argentina, 1940. (Bol. de divulgacion no.9.)

East Malling Research Station. Maidstone, Kent.
Annual report (Twenty-seventh year) 1939. 88p. illus. [London and Ashford, Kent, Headley brothers], 1940. Partial contents.- Montgomery, H. B. S., Moore, W. H., Shaw, H., and Steer, W. Insecticides and fungicides, p.32-34; Massee, A. M. Hops. C.-Entomological investigations, p.35-36; Tydeman, H. M. Apple rootstocks immune from woolly aphis. II. The testing in the nursery of new seedling immunes, p.44-46. References, p.46. III. The influence of four new seedling immunes on Lane's Prince Albert, p.46-48; Massee, A. M. Notes on some interesting insects observed in 1939, p.70-73.

Entomological Society of Ontario.
Seventieth annual report of the Entomological society of Ontario, 1939. 133p. illus. Toronto, Printed by T. E. Bowman, 1939. Partial contents.- Maheux, G. The development of economic entomology in Quebec. Presidential address: 76th [i.e. 70th] annual meeting, p.7-14; Gibson, A. Entomology and the war, p.14-17; Comeau, N. M. The Provancher museum, p.17-20; Gorham, R. P. The potato aphid survey in New Brunswick and adjacent provinces, p.23-25; Stirrett, G. M., and Wood, A. A. Preliminary notes on the life-history and biology of the tobacco worm Phlegethontius quinquemaculata Haw. in Ontario, p.25-27, illus.; Thompson, R. M. Further notes on corn borer resistance in hybrid corn with a brief statement of the infestation situation in Ontario in 1939, p.27-30; McNally, A. G. A test of sodium fluoride bait in the control of the European earwig [Forficula auricularia Linn.] in Ontario, p.30-33; Putman, W. L. The plum nursery mite (Phyllocoptes fockeui Nal. and Trt.), p.33-40, illus. References, p.39; Armstrong, T. and Putman, W. L. The plum leafhopper (Macropsis trimaculata Fitch) in Ontario, p.41-48, illus. References, p.47; Maxwell, C. W. B., and Lord, F. T. Notes on Lamronia rubiella, Bjerk. a raspberry pest new to North America, p.49-51; Baird, A. B. Biological control of insect pests in Canada with special reference to the control of the European spruce sawfly Gilpinia polytoma Htg., p.51-56. List of references, p.56; Smith, C. W. An exchange of grasshopper parasites between Argentina and Canada, with notes on parasitism of native grasshoppers, p.57-62; McLeod, J. H. Biological control of greenhouse insect pests, p.62-68. References, p.68; Wishart, R. Biological control of the pea moth Laspeyresia nigricana Steph., p.68-72, illus. Literature cited, p.71-72; Stultz, H. T. Methods and materials of a new technique for using pomace flies [Drosophila spp.] in biological tests with contact insecticides, p.72-80, illus.; Monro, H. A. U. Some fumigation methods employed in the United States to prevent the spread of the Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica Newm.], p.80-83, illus.; Chagnon, G. (Father Ovila Fournier) A preliminary list of the insects collected in the Laurentide provincial park, Montmorency County, Quebec, p.83-87; Gobeil, A. R. The classification of forest insect injury, p.88-92; Morley, P. M. Some possibilities in control of the pine sawyer beetle [Monochamus spp.] by chemical methods, p.93-95; Brown, A. W. A. The Canadian forest insect survey in 1939, p.95-114, illus.; Twinn, C. R. A summary statement in regard to some of the more important insect pests in Canada in 1939, p.115-125.

Gibson, A., and Ross, W. A.
Insects affecting greenhouse plants. 88p. illus. Ottawa, Canada, Published by authority of the Hon. James G. Gardiner, Minister of agriculture, 1940. (Canada. Dept. of agr. Pub. 695; Farm. Bul. no.94; Rev. of Bul. no.7 - new ser.)

Herms, W. B., and Gray, H. F.
Mosquito control; practical methods for abatement of disease vectors and pests. xii, 317p. illus. New York, The Commonwealth fund; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press, 1940. Bibliographies at ends of chapters. Selected list of books and articles on mosquito species and biology, p.[298]-303.

Imhoff, K., and Fair, G. M.
Sewage treatment ... 370p. illus. N. Y., John Wiley & sons, inc. - London: Chapman & Hall, limited, 1940. Reading list, p.342-347. [Flies, p.34, 105, 132, 135, 139, 140, 169.]

Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.
Scientific reports ... for the year ending 30th June 1939. 144p. New Delhi, Government of India press, 1940. Partial contents.- Pruthi, H. S. Report of the Imperial entomologist, p.116-133; Isaac, P. V. Report of the Second entomologist (Dipterist) in charge of scheme for research on insect pests of sugarcane, p.134-135.

Kirton, Eng. Agricultural Institute and Experimental Station.
Report on bulb experiments. No. 7. 74p. Kirton, Boston, Lincs., The Agricultural institute and experimental station, 1940. Partial contents. Wood, J. Experiments on hot water treatment 1937-39, p.24-33; Wood, J. General survey of results of investigations on hot water treatment injury of narcissus 1932-1939, p.34-42. References, p.42; Wallace, E. R. Use of disinfectants in the hot water treatment of narcissus, 1933-1938, p.43-56.

Lambayeque, Peru. Estación Agronómica de Lambayeque y Anexos.
Memoria... 1938 que presenta el Ing. Jefe A. M. Lynch. 263p. Chiclayo, Perú, Imprenta Ibañez, [1939]. Partial contents.- [Lynch, A. M.] Como evitar en el granero que las cosechas sean malogradas por los insectos, p.176-185; [Picon, J. A.] Enfermedades plagas y accidentes en el arroz, p.215-221.

Manson-Bahr, P. H., Editor.
Manson's tropical diseases, a manual of the diseases of warm climates ... Eleventh edition, revised. 1083p. illus. London, Toronto, Melbourne and Sydney, Cassell and company, ltd., 1940.

Martin, H.
The scientific principles of plant protection with special reference to chemical control. [Ed.3] x, 385p. London, Edward Arnold & Co., [1940]. Bibliographies interspersed.

Mendes de Godoy, J.
Fecularia e amidonaria. 2. ed. 288p. illus. [São Paulo, Imprimiu "Graphicars" Romiti & Lanzara], 1940. Bibliografía, p.284-285. At head of title: Tecnologia agricola. Partial contents.- Doenças e pragas, p.38-76.

Moore, E. S., and Anderssen, E. E.
Notes on plant virus diseases in South Africa. 43p. illus. Pretoria, 1939. Literature, p.40. (So. Africa. Dept. agr. and forestry. Sci. bul. no.182.) Contents.- I. The kromnek disease of tobacco and tomato, by E. S. Moore and E. E. Anderssen; II. Die-back (mixed-virus streak) of tomatoes, by E. S. Moore. (Thrips as vectors, p.8-22.)

Newman, L. H.
Wings in the sun. 95p. illus. Glasgow, Leeds, Belfast, E. J. Arnold & son ltd., [1940?]. (Broadcast echoes no.29.)

Parr, T.
Asterolecanium variolosum Ratzeburg, a gall-forming coccid, and its effect upon the host trees. 49p. illus. New Haven, Yale university, 1940. Literature cited, p.46-49. (Yale univ. School of forestry. Bul. no.46.)

Rooyen, C. E. van, and Rhodes, A. J.
Virus diseases of man. 932p. illus. London, Oxford university press: Humphrey Milford, 1940. Bibliographies interspersed. (Chap. 32-40 deal with dengue fever, yellow fever and sand-fly fever; Chap. 50-59 are on poliomyelitis.)

Saunders, L. H.
Vegetable growing in the tropics. vii, 120p. London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press, 1940. (Pests and diseases, p.23-30.)

Senior White, R., Aubertin, D., and Smart, J.
Diptera. Vol. VI. Family Calliphoridae. 288p. illus. London, Taylor and Francis, ltd., 1940. (Fauna of British India...)

Sherborn, C. D. Comp.
Where is the -- collection? An account of the various natural history collections which have come under the notice of the compiler. 147, [1] leaves. Cambridge, University press, 1940.

Sprague, H. B.
Better lawns for homes and parks. 205p. illus. New York, London, Whittlesey House, McGraw-Hill book company, inc., [c1940]. Partial contents.- Chap.12. Controlling diseases and insect enemies of turf, p.174-193.

Staig, R. A.
The Fabrician types of insects in the Hunterian collection at Glasgow university. Coleoptera, Part II... x, 164p. illus. Cambridge, University press, 1940. Supplement to Part I, p.[155]-161. (Glasgow university publications. L).

Uganda. Department of Agriculture.
Annual report ... (part II) for the year ended 30th June, 1939. 84p. Entebbe: Printed by the Government printer, Uganda, 1940. Partial contents.- Report by Dr. T. H. C. Taylor, entomologist, Kawanda, p.9-24: Report by Mr. P. R. Stephenson, entomologist, Serere, on investigations of cotton pests, p.24-27.

Vecht, J. van der
De Kleine pepersnuitkever (Lophobaris piperis Marsh.). 44p. illus. Buitenzorg, Archipel drukkerij, 1940. Literatuur, p.41-42. (East Indies, Dutch. Alg. proefsta. v. landb. Meded no.42.) Text in Dutch. English summary, p.42-44.

Warden, C. J., Jenkins, T. N., and Warner, L. H.
Comparative psychology, a comprehensive treatise. Vol. II. Plants and invertebrates. 1070p. illus. New York, The Ronald press company,

Warden, C. J. (continued)
[1940]. Bibliography, p.811-1021. Partial contents.- Insectivorous plants, p.263-268; Chap. 7. The Arthropoda, p.581-810.

Womersley, H.
Primitive insects of South Australia. Silverfish, springtails, and their allies. 322p. illus. Adelaide, Frank Trigg, Govt. print., North Terrace, 1939. At head of title; Handbook of the flora and fauna of South Australia, issued by the South Australian branch of the British science guild (now incorporated with the British association for the advancement of science)...

PERIODICALS

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Comptes rendus, nouv. sér., v.27, no.6, May 30, 1940.
Frolova, S. L. Peculiarities of maturation of unfertilized eggs of Bombyx mori L. activated by high temperature, p.601-603, illus. References, p.603.
Kretovich, V. L., and Tokareva, R. R. Diagnostik des durch Eurygaster integriceps beschädigten kornes, p.571-574. Zitierte literatur, p.574.
Peredelsky, A. A. Specific effect of the hormones regulating metamorphosis in invertebrates on the metamorphosis in vertebrates, p.635-637. References, p.637.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Institut zoologique. Magasin de parasitologie, v.7, 1940.
Kadlec, N., and Kuzmina, L. Contributions à l'écologie d'Anopheles bifurcatus L. dans les environs immediats de la ville de Kuibychev, p.[171]-175. Text in Russian. Brief French summary, p.175.
Mess, A. A. On the mosquito fauna of the rice plantations in the North Caucasian region, p.[176]-178. Text in Russian. Brief English summary, p.178.
Mischtschenko, W. F. Uber der veränderlichkeit einiger merkmale bei Phlebotomus sogdianus Parrot, p.[179]-192. Literatura, p.190-191. Text in Russian. German summary, p.191-192.
Montschadsky, A. Beiträge zur kenntnis der Culicidenlarven. I. Die larve von Cryophila lapponica Hart., p.[142]-170, illus. Literatura, p.167-168. Text in Russian. German summary, p.168-170.
Pavlovsky, E. N. Monstrosities and abnormalities in the ticks Ixodoidea, p.[7]-44, illus. Literatura, p.42-43. Text in Russian. English summary, p.43-44; The spermatophoral fertilization and the female generative system in the ticks Ixodoidea, p.[45]-70. Literatura, p.69. Text in Russian. English summary, p.69-70.
Pomerantzev, B., and Matikashvily (assisted by B. Lototzky). An ecological and faunistic outline of Ixodidae ticks occurring in Transcaucasia, p.[100]-133, illus. Literatura, p.130-131. Text in Russian. English summary, p.131-133.
Pospelova-Schtrom, M. The larvae and nymphs of ticks, genus Haemaphysalis Koch found in the USSR, p.[71]-99, illus. Literatura, p.96-99. Text in Russian. English summary, p.96-99.
Rosenholtz, H. P., and Iudina, Z. V. The part played by Periplaneta orientalis and Blatta germanica in the transmission of experimental

Académie des sciences de l'URSS... Magasin de parasitologie (continued)
typhoid fever and paratyphus, p.[230]-243. Literatura, p.242-243. Text in Russian. English summary, p.243.
Rubzov, I. A. Notes on the black-flies of Transbaikalia, p.[193]-201, illus. Literatura, p.199. Text in Russian. English summary, p.199-201; On the migration of Simulids' larvae, p.[202]-209. Text in Russian. English summary, p.208-209.
Vlasov, J. P. On the biology of Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Schl., p.[134]-141, illus. Text in Russian. English summary, p.141.

Acta japonica medicinae tropicalis (Formosa, Japan), v.2, no.1, Mar. 1940.
Kobayasi, H. On the development of Microfilaria bancrofti in the body of the mosquito, (Culex fatigans), p.[63]-88, illus. References, p.85-86.

El Agricultor mexicano (Juárez), v.56, no.9 [i.e. 10], Oct. 1940.
Duran, J. J. Escamas de los frutales, p.25-32, illus.

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.51, pt.9, Sept.1, 1940.
Henry, M. Sheep infested with foot lice. More widespread than at first realised, p.497.
Rose, A. L. Leg mange or "itchy heel" of horses. Description of the disease and methods of treating it, p.491-496, illus.

Agriculture; the journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain (London), v.47, no.2, Sept. 1940.
Wireworms and other pests of newly-ploughed grass; an interim report, p.87-93.

American entomological society. Philadelphia. Transactions, v.66, no.3, Sept. 1940.
Fox, R. M. A generic review of the Ithomiinae (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), p.161-207, illus.
Pate, V. S. L. The taxonomy of the oxybeline wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). II. The classification of the genera Belomicrus and Enchemicrum, p.209-264, illus.

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.20, no.5, Sept. 1940.
Shannon, R. C., and Andrade, G. C. de. Dry season observations on the African mosquito, Anopheles gambiae, in Brazil in 1938, p.641-668, illus. References, p.667-668.
Stratman-Thomas, W. K. The influence of temperature in Plasmodium vivax [in Anopheles quadrimaculatus], p.703-715. Bibliography, p.715.

American midland naturalist (Notre Dame, Ind.), v.24, no.2, Sept. 1940.
Fichter, E. Studies of North American Solpugida; I. The true identity of Eremobates pallipes (Say), p.351-360, illus. References, p.360.
Frisch, J. A. Did the Pechhams witness the invention of a tool by Ammophila urnaria?, p.345-350. References, p.350.
Marshall, R. On the occurrence of water mites in the food of turtles, p.361-364, illus.
Wren Shough, W. The feeding of ground beetles [Carabidae], p.336-344. References, p.343-344.

American naturalist (Garrison, N. Y.), v.74, no.754, Sept./Oct. 1940.
Whiting, A. R. Do Habrobracon females sting their eggs?, p.468-471. Literature cited, p.471.

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.11, v.6, no.31, July 1940.
Malloch, J. R. The Otitidae and Phytalmidae of the Solomon Islands (Diptera), p.66-98, illus.
Scott, H. Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, p.[1]-35, illus.
Thompson, G. B. The lice of petrels. Part III. The genus Pelmatocerandra, p.103-111, illus.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.7, no.2, July 15, 1940.
Ehrenhardt, H. Der einfluss von temperatur und feuchtigkeit auf die entwicklung und vermehrung der blutlaus, p.150-168. Schrifttum, p.167-168.
Langenbuch, R. Der salatsamenwickler (Semasia conterminana H.-S.), seine biologie und bekämpfung zugleich ein beitrag zur bekämpfung der lattichfliege (Chortophila gnava Meig.), p.114-149, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.148-149.
Sachtleben, H. Antheraea pernyi-puppen als nahrungsmittel, p.171, illus.
Speyer, W. Beiträge zur biologie des kleinen frostspanners (Cheimatobia brumata L.). VII. and VIII. mitteilung, p.[89]-113, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.103, 113.

Arkiv för zoologi (Stockholm), v.32, häfte 2-3, 1940.
Falkenström, G. Beitrag zur festen begründung einiger Dytisciden-arten, bzw. zur absonderung aus dem system anderer dergleichen, unter denen mehrere nur kreuzungs-produkte darstellen. 52p. illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.51-52. (Häfte 3, A, N:o 18.)
Schwan, H. Beitrag zur kenntnis der atmung holometaboler insekten während der metamorphose. 15p. illus. Angeführte literatur, p.14-15. (Häfte 2, A, N:o 9.)

Arquivos de zoologia do Estado de São Paulo, v.1, 1940. (Also v.24 of Revista do Museu Paulista.)
Agroza Galvão, A. L. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos anofelinos do grupo Nyssorhynchus de São Paulo e regioes vizinhas (Diptera, Culicidae), p.[399]-484, illus. Bibliografia, p.478-483. Text in Portuguese. English summary and conclusions, p.477-478.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Melbourne. Journal, v.13, no.3, Aug. 1940.
Weevil problem in stored wheat, p.217-218.

Australian institute of agricultural science. Sydney, N. S. W. Journal, v.6, no.2, June 1940.
McCulloch, R. N. Observations on the toxicity of some insecticides as stomach-poisons to blowfly maggots, p.105-108.
Pescott, R. T. M. A capsid plant bug [Megacaelum modestum Distant] attacking stone fruits, p.101-102, illus. References, p.102.

Barbados. Department of science and agriculture. Bridgetown. Agricultural journal, v.8, no.4, Oct. 1939.
Tucker, R. W. E. Introduction of dry area race of Metagonystylum minense into Barbados, p.[113]-131. References, p.126; The termites of Barbados, p.132-144; Bufo marinus L. in Barbados, p.145-150.

Biological bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.79, no.2, Oct. 1940.
Gilmour, D. The anaerobic gaseous metabolism of the roach, Cryptocercus punctulatus Scudder, p.297-308, illus. Literature cited, p.308.

O Biologico (São Paulo, Brazil), v.6, no.9, Sept. 1940.
Autuori, M. Um novo processo de combate a "sauva," p.270-272, illus.
Drummond-Gonçalves, R. Combate a broca [Stephanoderes], p.269-270.
Lepage, H. S. Insetos úteis, p.259-265.

Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.41, no.3, Apr. 1940.
Jones, S. A visitation of the spotted locust (Aularches miliaris L.) in Travancore, p.676-678, illus. References, p.678.

C I A. Revista del Centro nacional de agricultura (San Jose, C. R.), v.5, no.7-8, July-Aug. 1940.
Bierig, A. Combate del ahogapollo [Macrodactylus suavis Bates], p.363-372, illus.; De qué se ocupa la entomología, p.373-375.

El Café de el Salvador; revista de la Asociación cafetalera de el Salvador (San Salvador), v.10, 1940; no.115, July; no.116, Aug.
Wellborn, V. La necrosis de los cafetos, no.115, p.484-500. Bibliografia, p.500. [Insect transmission, p.495-500]; Sobre unos insectos beneficiosos que destruyen las cochinillas y los pulgones de los cafetos, no.116, p.535-541, illus.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.72, 1940; no.7, July; no.8, Aug.; no.9, Sept.
Berg, V. L. The external morphology of the immature stages of the bee fly, Systoechus vulgaris Loew, (Diptera, Bombyliidae), a predator of grasshopper egg pods, no.9, p.[169]-178, illus.
Braun, A. F. Aster and goldenrod seed-feeding species of Coleophora (Lepidoptera), no.9, p.178-182, illus.
Buckell, E. R. The use of oil sprays in grasshopper control in British Columbia, no.8, p.[149]-150
Passos, C. F. dos. On the occurrence of Papilio polydamas Linnaeus within the United States, no.9, p.188.
Malley, G. S. A synopsis of the North American species of Syndipnus (Hymen., Ichneumonidae), no.7, p.135-145, illus. Literature cited, p.145.
Wene, G., and Wickliff, E. L. Modification of a stream bottom and its effect on the insect fauna, no.7, p.131-135. Bibliography, p.135.

Canadian journal of research (Ottawa), v.18, Sect. D (Zool. sci.), no.9, Sept. 1940.
Morrison, F. O. A revision of the American species of Gonia Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae), p.336-362, illus. References, p.358-359.

Ceylon. Tea research institute. The tea quarterly... (St. Coombs, Talawakelle), v.13, no.1, Apr. 1940.
Discussion on pests and diseases. (A). Shot-hole borer, p.28-34.

Chacaras e quintaes (São Paulo), v.62, no.2, Aug. 15, 1940.
Barbosa Lima, A. A cigarra e a sauva, p.[182]-184, illus. [Formiga sombrinha].
Fonseca, J. P. Combate biológico à broca da bananeira [Cosmopolites sordidus], p.226, illus.
Combate vitorioso ao terrivel mosquito africano [Anopheles gambiae] que os avioes da Air France introduziram no nordeste, p.[203]-205, illus.
A mosca do carneiro [Oestrus ovis L.] e sua distribuição no Brasil, p.[188], illus.

China journal (Shanghai), v.33, no.2, Aug. 1940.
Linssen, E. F. What do you know about spiders?, p.73-79, illus.

Colombia. Universidad nacional. Bogota. Facultad nacional de agronomia. Medellin. Revista, v.2, no.4/5, Jan./Apr. 1940.
Gallego, F. L. Una nueva plaga en nuestros cultivos de plátano y un posible enemigo para la caña de azúcar. Castinia humboldty Bdv.? o gusano de las cepas y tallos del platano y la caña de azúcar, p.377-385, illus.
Llanos, V. V. La Trichogramma minutum Riley en Colombia, p.409-410.
Mendes, L. O. T. La "broca del café" no existe en Haití, p.411-414. (Translated from Portuguese article in Revista del Instituto de café del Estado de San Pablo, no.148, p.549-551, June 1939.)
Murillo, L. M. Un insectario para la cría y multiplicación de la Apanteles thurberiae Mues, p.386-392, illus.
Verano, A. Rhinchophorus palmarum L., p.393-408, illus. Bibliografia, p.408.

East African agricultural journal... (Nairobi), v.6, no.1, July 1940.
Harris, W. V. The locust tracheal mite [Locustacarus locustae], p.43-44, illus. Literature cited, p.44.
Worsley, R. R., and Rogers, F. M. Derris or tuba root, p.50-53, illus.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.51, no.8, Oct. 1940.
Metcalf, Z. P. How many insects are there in the world?, p.219-222. Bibliography, p.221-222.
Pyle, R. W. The anatomy and histology of the digestive system of a supposedly non-feeding adult moth, Callosamia promethea Dru. (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae) (continued from page 185), p.211-215. References, p.214-215.
Rau, P. The life history of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana Linn. (Orthop.: Blattidae) (continued from page 189), p.223-227. (To be continued.)
Wing, M. W. The occurrence of Gryllus domesticus L. in Maine (Orthop.: Gryllidae), p.227.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.33, no.3, Sept. 1940.
Forbes, W. T. M. The genus Plusinia (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae), p.588-589, illus.

Entomological society of America. Annals (continued)
Talbot, M., and Kennedy, C. H. The slave-making ant, Formica sanguinea subintegra Emery, its raids, nuptual flights and nest structure, p.560-577, illus. Bibliography, p.477.

Entomologisk tidskrift (Stockholm), v.61, no.1/2-3/4, 1940.
Brundin, L. Studien über die Atheta-untergattung Oreostiba Ganglb. (Col. Staphylinidae), no.1/2, p.[56]-96; no.3/4, p.97-130, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.127-129.

Entomologist (London), v.73, 1940; no.926, July; no.927, Aug.
Burton, P. J. Notes on the life-history of Perizoma taeniata Steph., with breeding hints, etc., no.927, p.174-177.
Edelsten, H. M. A new British coleophorid: Coleophora otitae Zeller, no.927, p.[169]-170, illus. [Host-plants, Silene sp.]
Hinton, H. E. A synopsis of the genus Elmoparnus Sharp (Coleoptera, Dryopidae), no.927, p.183-189, illus.
Hulls, L. G. Observations on Lasiocampa quercus, with special reference to pupation, no.926, p.156-161, illus.
Niblett, M. Some notes on the cynipid genus Diplolepis, no.926, p.[145]-149.
Pierce, F. N. Eupista flavipennella (Dup.) (Lep. Coleophoridae): an addition to the British fauna, no.927, p.171-173.

Eos (Madrid), v.13 (año 1937), June 20, 1940.
Escalera, M. M. de la. Especies de Sepidium F. de Ifni (Col. Tenebrionidae), p.[5]-11, illus.
Paramonov, S. J. Ueber einige aussereuropaische (hauptsachlich amerikanische) Bombyliiden-gattungen, p.[13]-43.

Farming in South Africa (Pretoria), v.15, no.173, Aug. 1940.
Reyneke, J., and Stubbings, W. A. K. Oil sprays in relation to the development of scald in Bon Chretien pears, p.313-314, 324.
Nel, R. I. Control of fruit-fly in the western Cape Province, p.304.

Fiji. Department of agriculture. Agricultural journal (Suva), v.11, no.3, Sept. 1940.
Lever, R. J. A. W. Entomological notes, p.81-83. [Further notes on the green vegetable bug [Nezara viridula L. var. smaragdula F.]; A mosquito hitherto not recorded in Fiji [Aedes vigilax Skuse]; Aeroplane transport of insect pests.] References at ends of articles.

Florida state horticultural society. Proceedings (Bartow, Florida) 53, 1940.
Miller, R. L. The status of citrus pests following the recent cold, p.64-67. Literature consulted, p.67.
Thompson, W. L. Thrips attacking citrus fruits in Florida, p.56-61, illus. References, p.61; The status of citrus pests following the recent cold, p.67-72.

Folia zoologica et hydrobiologica (Riga), v.10, no.1, 1940.
Liebke, M. Beusteine zu einer monographie der gattung Agra Fabr. (Coleoptera). I. Teil, p.85-107, illus.

Forest leaves; published by the Pennsylvania forestry association (Narberth, Penn.), v.30, no.4, Sept./Oct. 1940.
Mattoon, H. G. The bag worm [Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis], p.10-11, illus.

Forestry (London), v.14, no.1, 1940.
Cann, F. R. Experiments in Great Britain with wood preservatives for the prevention of Lyctus attack, p.[27]-37. Literature references, p.36-37.

Forestry chronicle (Oshawa [etc.], Ont.), v.16, no.3, Sept. 1940.
Balch, R. E., and Prebble, J. S. The bronze birch borer [Agrilus anxius Gory] and its relation to the dying of birch in New Brunswick forests, p.179-201, illus.

Formosan agricultural review (Taiwan Nôzihô) (Taihoku), v.36, no.9, Sept. 1940.
Miwa, Y., and Moriyama, T. Experimental researches on the attractants of mango-fruit fly. (Chaetodaus (!) dorsalis Hendel). (2), p.799-822, illus. Text in Japanese.
Sonan, J. On the life-history of the citrus locust (Chondracris (!) rosea De Geer) in Formosa, p.839-842, illus. [Bibliography], p.842. Text in Japanese.

Germany. Biologische reichsanstalt für land- und forstwirtschaft. Arbeiten (Berlin), v.23, no.1, July 1939. (1940)
Sellke, K. Ueber im sommer 1938 im Kartoffelkäfer-feldlaboratorium Ahun (Frankreich) durchgeführte versuche zur prüfung von hybriden auf kartoffelkäfer-widerstandsfähigkeit, p.[1]-20, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.20.

Hawaiian entomological society. Honolulu. Proceedings, v.10, no.3, Aug. 1940.
Bianchi, F. A. Annual address. Notes on the role of the self-introduced insects in the economic entomology of Hawaii, p.377-388.
Fullaway, D. T. A new egg-parasite [Ootetrastichus megameli n. sp.] of the taro leafhopper [Megamelus proserpina], p.411-412.
Holdaway, F. G. Differential susceptibility of varieties of garden bean to oviposition by melon fly, Dacus cucurbitae Coq., p.421-422.
Ito, K. Ants caught on wind traps in pineapple fields on Oahu, p.429-435.
Linford, M. B. Pineapple fruit injuries caused by larvae of the moths Ereunetis flavistriata and Pyroderces rileyi, p.437-445, illus. [Bibliography], p.445.
Swezey, O. H. Melittobiopsis ereunetiphila Timberlake, an efficient parasite of the sugar cane bud worm [Ereunetis flavistriata] in Hawaii, p.457-458.
Zimmerman, E. C. On the genera of Anobiidae and Ptinidae found in Hawaii (Coleoptera), p.467-470; Revision of the Hawaiian Alleculidae (Coleoptera), p.471-476; The genus Viticis in Amboina (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), p.477-478; Studies of Hawaiian Neuroptera, p.487-510, illus.

Hawaiian planters' record (Honolulu), v.44, no.1, 1940.
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., and Rosa, J. S. Field movement of sugar cane beetle borer adults [Rhabdocnemis obscura], p.3-6.

Illinois natural history survey. Urbana, Ill. Bulletin, v.21, art.5, Aug. 1940.
Leigh, W. H. Preliminary studies on parasites of upland game birds and fur-bearing mammals in Illinois, p.185-194, illus. Literature cited, p.193-194.

Instituto de salubridad y enfermedades tropicales. Mexico, D. F. Revista, v.1, no.2, May 1940.
Vargas, L. Clave para identificar algunos géneros de mosquitos americanos, utilizando los caracteres de los adultos, p.189-198. Referencias, p.198. Text in Spanish. Brief English summary, p.198; Clave para identificar las hembras de Anopheles mexicanos, p.199-203. Referencias, p.203.

Journal of genetics (London), v.40, no.1/2, May 1940.
Hosino, Y. Genetical studies on the pattern types of the lady-bird beetle, Harmonia axyridis Pallas, p.[215]-228, illus. References, p.228.
Muller, H. J. An analysis of the process of structural change in chromosomes of Drosophila, p.1-66. References, p.59-66.

Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.26, no.5, Oct. 1940.
Riley, W. A. The tropical rat mite, Liponyssus bacoti, in Minnesota, p.433. (Research note.)

Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.43, no.12, July 1940.
Halliday, O. E. Mealy bug infestation of citrus trees, p.[847]-851, illus.
McCarthy, T. Grasshopper pest, p.870-878, illus.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.38, pt.8, Aug. 1940.
Codling moth and black spot. Fourth annual report of the apple and pear demonstration plots, p.383-387, 406-410, illus.

Kontyû (Tokyo, Japan), v.14, no.2, Apr. 1940.
Chûjô, M. Beitrag zur Chrysomeliden-fauna der insel Sikoku (Japan) I, p.65-82.
Masuda, H. Biological notes on Eucera difficilis Pérez and whose (!) parasitic bee, Nomada japonica Smith, with description of a gynandromorphic Eucera, p.[45]-64, illus. Text in Japanese. Brief English summary, p.64.

La Plata. Universidad nacional. Facultad de agronomía. Revista de la Facultad de agronomía, v.24 (1939), 1940.
Blanchard, E. E. Tres ácaros dañinos para los cultivos argentinos, p.[11]-18, illus.
Santis, L. de. Sinopsis del genero "Physcus" Howard con descripcion de una especie nueva [Physcus flaviflagellatus, n. sp.] (Hym. Chalcidoidea), p.[29]-44, illus. Bibliografia, p.43-44.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. A. General entomology, v.15, pts.4-6, June 15, 1940.

Hawkins, C. N. British lepidopterous cocoons with ventilation (?) holes, p.36.

Potter, E. A gynandromorph specimen of Anacridium moestum (Serv.) Orthoptera, Acrididae, p.41-46, illus.

Sandeman, R. G. An experiment and some observations on Vespa crabro L. (Hymen., Vespidae), p.29-32.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. B. Taxonomy, v.9, 1940; pt.5, May 15; pt.6, June 15.

Corbet, A. S. A revision of the Malayan species of Chliaria Mre. (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), pt.5, p.90-98, illus.; A revision of the Malayan species of Logania Dist. (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), pt.6, p.111-112, illus.

London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.90, 1940; pt.1, June 15; pt.2, June 15; pt.3, June 15; pt.4, June 15; pt.5, July 15; pt.6, July 15; pt.7, July 15.

Corbet, A. S. A revision of the Malayan species of Tajuria Mre. (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), pt.5, p.107-120, illus.

Hedicke, H., and Kerrich, G. J. A revision of the family Liopteridae (Hymenopt., Cynipoidea), pt.7, p.177-225, illus. References, p.224.

Jayewickreme, S. H. A comparative study of the larval morphology of leaf-mining Lepidoptera in Britain, pt.4, p.63-105, illus. References, p.104-105.

Keilin, D., and Tate, P. The early stages of the families Trichoceridae and Anisopodidae (= Rhyphidae) (Diptera: Nematocera), pt.3, p.39-62, illus. References, p.61-62.

Noble, N. S. Trichilogaster acaciae-longifoliae (Froggatt) (Hymenopt., Chalcidoidea), a wasp causing galling of the flower-buds of Acacia longifolia Willd., A. floribunda Sieber and A. sophorae R. Br., pt.2, p.13-38, illus. References, p.37-38.

Quadri, M. A. H. On the development of the genitalia and their ducts of orthopteroid insects, pt.6, p.121-175, illus. Literature, p.170-173.

Smart, J. Simuliidae (Dipt.) from British Guiana and the Lesser Antilles, pt.1, p.[1]-11, illus. Bibliography, p.10.

London. Royal society. Proceedings, Ser. B. Biological sciences, v.129, no.854, June 20, 1940.

Adamson, A. M. New termite intercastes, p.35-53, illus. References, p.52-53.

Fraenkel, G., and Rudall, K. M. A study of the physical and chemical properties of the insect cuticle, p.1-35, illus. References, p.33-34.

Malaria institute of India. Calcutta. Journal, v.3, no.1, June 1940.

Afridi, M. K., and Puri, I. M. Studies on the behaviour of adult Anopheles culicifacies. Part I. Review of literature, p.1-22. References, p.19-22.

Afridi, M. K., Majid, S. A., and Prasad, V. Observations on the range of dispersion of Culex fatigans and its infiltration into the Delhi urban area. Part II, p.143-152, illus.

Malaria institute of India. Calcutta. Journal (continued)
Afridi, M. K., Majid, A., and Shah, I. A. Studies on the behaviour of adult Anopheles culicifacies. Part II, p.23-51, illus. References, p.51.
Chopra, R. N., Roy, D. N., and Ghosh, S. M. Insecticidal and larvicidal action of Tephrosia vogelii, p.185-189. References, p.189.
John, C. C. Observations on the utility of Aplocheilus lineatus (Cuv. & Val.) for mosquito control, p.67-80. References, p.79-80.
Menon, M. A. U. A description and comparative study of the fourth instar larvae of Mansonia (Mansonioides) uniformis (Theobald), and Mansonia (Mansonioides) annulifera (Theobald), including a synoptic table for the identification of the larvae of the Indian species of the subgenus Mansonioides Theobald, 1907 (Diptera, Culicidae), p.179-184, illus. References, p.184.
Russell, P. F., and Ramachandra Rao, T. On habitat and association of species of anopheline larvae in south-eastern Madras, p.153-178, illus. References, p.166.
Wats, R. C., and Bharucha, K. H. The choice of mechanical sprayers for mosquitocides sprayed for antimalarial purposes, p.129-136, illus. References, p.135-136.
Worth, H. N., and Subrahmanyam, K. Anti-larval flushing of rivers and streams in Ceylon, p.81-92, illus. References, p.92.

Malayan agricultural journal (Kuala Lumpur), v.28, no.8, Aug. 1940.
Georgi, C. D. V. The outlook for derris, p.358-366.

Microentomology (Stanford Univ.), v.8, pt.4, Oct.23, 1940.
Cope, O. B. The morphology of Psocus confraternus Banks (Psocoptera: Psocidae), p.[91]-115, illus. Bibliography, p.99. (Contribution no.21.)

Münchner entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Munich), v.30, no.2, June 15, 1940.
Bollow, H. Donacia springeri Müll. (Col. Chrysom.), eine für Deutschland neue käferart, p.556-559.
Ihssen, G. Die käferfauna der murmeltierbaue des bayrischen Allgäus. Beitrag zur kenntnis der fauna Südbayerns, p.440-473, illus.
Koch, C. Phylogenetische, biogeographische und systematische studien über ungeflügelte Tenebrioniden (Col. Tenebr.) II, p.683-750, illus.
Schedl, K. E. Zur einteilung und synonymie der Cryphalinae (Col. Scolyt.). 71. beitrag zur systematik und morphologie der Scolytoidea, p.583-591, illus.
Wüsthoff, W. Beitrag zur kenntnis der europäischen arten der untergattung Metaxia (gattung Atheta) im hinblick auf deren sexual-organe (Col. Staphyl.), p.679-683, illus.

Natural history society of Formosa. Taihoku. Transactions, v.30, 1940; no.196, Jan.; no.199, Apr.; no.200-201, June.
Cowley, J. Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) as parasites of Odonata in the Japanese Empire, no.196, p.[1]-7, illus. Bibliography, p.5, 7. Text in English.

Natural history society of Formosa. Taihoku. Transactions (continued)
Kayashima, I. Notes on a weevil (Pachyrrhynchus moniliferus Germ.) injurious to cacao-fruit in Philippine Islands, no.200-201, p.126-130, illus. Text in Japanese.
Miwa, Y., and Moriyama, T. On the food habit and some others of a ladybird beetle (Alesia discolor Fabricius), no.200-201, p.119-125, illus. Text in Japanese.
Sonan, J. On the genus Zephyrus of Formosa (Lepidoptera Lycaenidae), no.199, p.77-85, illus. Text in Japanese.
Sugimoto, M. A list of the Formosan Acarina with references. Part I: Families Tyroglyphidae and Analgesidae, no.200-201, p.248-258. Text in English.
Takahashi, R. Habits and nymph of Phyllodromia humbertiana de Sauss. (Blattidae, Orthoptera), no.196, p.26-29, illus. Text in Japanese.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.48, no.3, Sept. 1940.
Blackwelder, R. E. Some aspects of modern taxonomy, p.245-257.
Breland, O. P. Some parasites and hyperparasites of the Cecropia moth, p.259-264. Literature cited, p.264.
Cumley, R. W. Comparison of serologic and taxonomic relationships of Drosophila species, p.265-274, illus. Literature cited, p.273-274.
Hallock, H. C. The Sarcophaginae and their relatives in New York. II, p.[201]-[231], illus. (To be continued.)
Hatch, M. H. Observations on Silphinae with a note on intraspecific variations and their designation, p.233-244. Bibliographical footnotes.
Weiss, H. B. The death-feint of Trox unistriatus Beauv., p.303-304.

Novitates zoologicae (London), v.42, pt.1, Apr.26, 1940.
Kimmins, D. E. A revision of the osmylid subfamilies Stenosmylinae and Kalosmylinae (Neuroptera), p.165-201, illus.

Parasitology (London), v.32, no.3, Aug. 1940.
Buxton, P. A. Studies on populations of head-lice (Pediculus humanus capitis: Anoplura). III. Material from South India, p.296-302. References, p.302; The biology of the body louse (Pediculus humanus corporis: Anoplura) under experimental conditions, p.303-312. References, p.312.
Carrick, R., and Bullough, W. S. The feeding of the tick, Ixodes ricinus L., in relation to the reproductive condition of the host, p.313-317, illus. References, p.317.
Johnson, C. G. The longevity of the fasting bed-bug (C. lectularius L.) under experimental conditions and particularly in relation to the saturation deficiency law of water-loss, p.[239]-270, illus. References, p.269-270.

Peking natural history bulletin (Peiping), v.15, pt.1, Sept. 1940.
Hu, S. M. K. Studies on the susceptibility of Shanghai mosquitoes to experimental infection with Microfilaria malayi Brug. I. Culex pipiens var. pallens Coquillet, p.87-91. Literature, p.90-91.

Pernambuco, Brazil. Secretaria de agricultura, industria e comercio. Boletim, v.5, no.1, June 1940.
Carvalho, M. B. de. As pragas do coqueiro em Pernambuco, p.[47]-51, illus.

Philippine journal of forestry (Manila), v.3, no.1, 1940.
Uichanco, L. B. Insect defoliators [Pachyrrhynchus Germar and Metapocyrtus Heller] on cinchona in Mindanao, p.45-49, illus. Literature cited, p.48.

Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.72, no.1-2, May-June, 1940.
Gressitt, J. L. The longicorn beetles of Hainan Island. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, p.1-239, illus. Literature cited, p.232-235.

Physiological reviews (Baltimore, Md.), v.20, no.4, Oct. 1940.
Greenwood, D. A. Fluoride intoxication, p.582-616. References, p.605-616.

Physiological zoology (Chicago, Ill.), v.13, no.4, Oct. 1940.
Bodine, J. H., and Robbie, W. A. Physiological characteristics of the diapause grasshopper egg. [Melanoplus differentialis] I. The stability of the diapause condition, p.391-397, illus. Literature cited, p.397.
Chadwick, L. E., and Gilmour, D. Respiration during flight in Drosophila repleta Wollaston: the oxygen consumption considered in relation to the wing-rate, p.398-410, illus. Literature cited, p.410.

Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.30, no.10, Oct. 1940.
Cooper, K. W. Relations of Pediculopsis graminum and Fusarium poae to central bud rot of carnations, p.853-859. Literature cited, p.859.
Valleau, W. D. Classification and nomenclature of tobacco viruses, p.820-830. Literature cited, p.829-830.
Young, P. A. Soil fumigation with chloropicrin and carbon bisulphide to control tomato root knot and wilt, p.860-865. Literature cited, p.865.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.54, pt.1, July 1, 1940.
Ward, K. M., and Groom, J. L. Codling moth control. Report on 1938-39 investigations, p.17-37, illus. References, p.37.

Records of the Indian museum (Calcutta), v.42, pt.1, Mar. 1940.
Job, T. J. On the breeding and development of Indian "mosquito-fish" of the genera Aplocheilus McClelland and Oryzias Jordan & Snyder, p.51-79, illus. References to literature, p.77-79.

Revista cafetera de Colombia (Bogota), v.8, no.105, June 1940.
Murillo, L. M. Las hormigas negras minadoras de los cafetales de la zona de Arbelaez (C.) y la manera de evitar sus depredaciones, p.2587-2590, illus.

Revista de agricultura, Organo oficial de la Secretaría de agricultura (Havana, Cuba), v.7, no.7, July 1940.
Kriebohm de la Vega, C. A. Metodos de cura del algodonero - aparatos, insecticidas y sales arsenicales massusuales, p.564-579. Referencias, p.579.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.37, no.8, Aug. 1940.
Finlay, R. H. Timber preservation; butt treatment, p.448-460, illus. Acknowledgements [bibliography], p.460.
Jack, R. W. The tobacco aphid [Myzus persicae Sulz.], p.476-488, illus. References, p.488.
Mossop, M. C. Control of maize weevil (Calandra oryzae, L.), p.461-475. (To be concluded.)

Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene. London. Transactions, v.34, no.1, June 27, 1940.
Broom, J. C., and Brown, H. C. Studies in trypanosomiasis. IV. Notes on the serological characters of Trypanosoma brucei after cyclical development in Glossina morsitans, p.53-64. References, p.64.
McMahon, J. P. Onchocerca volvulus and its vector [Simulium neavei] in the South Kavirondo district of Kenya, p.65-83, illus. References, p.83.
Murgatroyd, F. A review of immunization against human rickettsial diseases, p.[1]-32. References, p.30-32. Discussion, p.33-36.

Saratov. Gosudarstvennyi universitet. Uchenye zapiski... Seriia biologicheskaia, v.1, no.2, 1939.
Golikova, V. L. The tick Dermacentor silvarum Olin - development cycle in laboratory conditions (summary), p.121-131.

Scientific agriculture (Ottawa), v.20, no.12, Aug. 1940.
Walley, G. S. A revision of the ichneumon-flies of the genus Campoplegidea occurring in America north of Mexico, p.647-734, illus.

Sociedad entomologica Argentina. Buenos Aires. Revista, v.10, no.3, Sept.30, 1940.
Christensen, J. R. Un nuevo enemigo de los manzanos en la Argentina, Typhlocyba froggatti, Baker, p.[298]-301. Bibliografia..., p.301.
Daguerre, J. B. El genero Schistocerca en la Republica Argentina, p.[327]-337, illus.
Merti, C. Contribucion al estudio de Mantispa decorata Erd. (Hemip. Cor.), p.[304]-307, illus.; Biologia de Athaumastus haematicus (Stal), p.[308]-312, illus.

Society of tropical agriculture. Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. Journal, v.12, no.1, Apr. 1940.
Koidsumi, K. Experimental studies on the influence of low temperatures upon the development of fruit-flies (12th report). On the acclimation to low temperatures in the pupae of Chaetodacus ferrugineus dorsalis Hendel, p.48-53. Text in Japanese.
Koidsumi, K., and Shibata, K. Studien über seidendarmwurm (Eriogyna pyretorum Westwood) und seidendarm (VIII. mitteilung). Einfluss der luftfeuchtigkeit auf die eierentwicklung, p.54-56. Text in Japanese.

Stain technology (Geneva, N. Y.), v.15, no.4, Oct. 1940.
Asana, J. J. A new embedding schedule for insect cytology, p.175-176.
Zirkle, C. Combined fixing, staining and mounting media, p.139-153. Bibliography, p.152-153.

Tasmanian journal of agriculture (Hobart), v.11, no.3, Aug.1, 1940.
Evans, J. W. The canary fly [Typhlocyba froggatti, Baker], p.160-163, illus.
Sheep yards and dip for small flocks, p.122-131, illus. [By Extension service staff.]

Treubia (Buitenzorg), v.17, no.4, Apr. 1940.
Lieftinck, M. A. Revisional notes on some species of Copera Kirby, with notes on habits and larvae (Odon., Platycneminidae), p.281-306, illus. Includes references.

Wyoming. University. Laramie. University of Wyoming publications, v.7, nos.1-6, May 1, 1940.
Simon, F. The parasites of the sage grouse, Centrocercus urophasianus, p.77-100, illus. Bibliography, p.100. (Ectoparasites, p.93-98.) [no.5.]

.9
1852E

ENTOMOLOGY

RY
IVED
1941

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 9 November - December 1940 No.6

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed list of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Amsterdam. Koninklijke Vereeniging Koloniaal Instituut.
Inlichtingen en onderzoekingen van de afdeeling Handelsmuseum in 1939. 111p. illus. Amsterdam, Druk de Bussy, 1940. (Mededeeling no.51. [Afdeeling Handelsmuseum no.21].) Partial contents.-Plantenziekten en -plagen, p.51-63. [Darris.]

Burmeister, F.
Biologie, Ökologie und verbreitung der europäischen käfer. I. Band: Adephaga. I. Familiengruppe: Caraboidea. 307p. illus. Krefeld. Hans Goecke verlag, 1939.

Cable, R. M.
An illustrated laboratory manual of parasitology. 108p. illus. Minneapolis, Minn., Burgess publishing co., 1940. Processed.

Central Co-operative Anti-Malaria Society, Ld.
Annual report ... for the twentieth year ... 1940. 94p. illus. Calcutta, [Criterion printing works, 1940].

Central Co-operative Anti-Malaria Society Ltd.
Malaria control by co-operation. (A guide book for creation and management of co-operative antimalaria societies in villages.). 51p. Calcutta, 1940. [Signed: G. C. Chatterjee, Hony. Secretary.]

Central Co-operative Anti-Malaria Society Ltd.
Proceedings of the twentieth annual general meeting of the Central co-operative anti-malaria society limited and Annual conference of rural societies ... 1940. 58p. Calcutta, [Calcutta united printers ltd., 1940].

Clausen, C. P.
Entomophagous insects. First edition. x, 688p. illus. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book company, inc., 1940. References. p. 613-659.

Colorado. Bureau of Plant and Insect Control.
Annual report ... for the year 1940. 30p. illus. Denver, Colorado, 1940. Processed.

Cristobal, U. L.
Conservation de los granos almacenados. El "nuevo método de los polvos silícicos. 8 leaves. La Plata, 1940. Bibliografia, p.7-8. Processed. (La Plata. Univ. nac. Facultad de agron. Lab. de zool. agr. Bol. no.5.)

Deevey, G. B.
The blood cells of the Haitian tarantula and their relation to the moulting cycle. 68 leaves, illus. [New Haven, Conn., 1940?] Literature cited, leaf 61-66. Typewritten copy. Thesis (Ph. D.) - Yale university. [Phormictopus cancerides (Latreille).]

El Valle, Distrito Federal, Venezuela. Estacion Experimental y Zootecnica.
Informe anual 1939. 80p. [Caracas?], Editorial Bolivar, [1940]. Partial contents.- Departamento de entomologia y zoologia, p.[21]-27.

Felt, E. P.
Plant galls and gall makers. 364p. illus. Ithaca, New York, Comstock publishing company, inc., 1940. Bibliography, p.339-340.

Fraenkel, G., and Gunn, D. L.
The orientation of animals; kineses, taxes and compass reactions. vi, 352p. illus. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1940. Bibliography, p.[319]-337.

Goot, P. van der.
Dierlijke vijanden van djengkol en petéh. 13p. illus. Buitenzorg, Archipel drukkerij, 1940. (Buitenzorg. Inst. v. plantenziekten Meded. no.99 [Dutch East Indies. Alg. proefsta. v. landb. Meded. no. 46].) Text in Dutch. English summary (Some insect enemies of Pithecolobium and Parkia), p.9-10.

Handbuch der virusforschung, herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. R. Doerr und Prof. Dr. C. Hallauer. Zweite hälfte. Die virusarten als infektiöse agenzien. Die immunität gegen virusinfektionen. Die technik der experimentellen erforschung phytopathogener virusarten. Bearbeitet von J. Craigie, R. Doerr etc. p.[547]-1384, illus. Wien, Julius Springer, 1939. Bibliographies interspersed.

Hill, R. B., and Benarroch, E. I.
Anquilostomiasis y paludismo en Venezuela. 204p. illus. Caracas, Editorial elite, 1940. (Publicaciones del Ministerio de Sanidad y asistencia social.) [Work done in cooperation with the Rockefeller Foundation.]

Hosny, M.
On coccids found on roots of plants in Egypt. 21p. illus. Bulâq, Cairo, Government press, 1939. References, p.18. (Egypt. Min. agr. Tech. and sci. serv. Bul. no.237.)

Kempski, [K. E.]
Die insektiziden pflanzen (pyrethrum, derris, barbasco). 48p. illus. Hamburg, Tropenverlag Fr. W. Thaden, 1940. (Die Tropenreihe. Praktische führer durch die tropische landwirtschaft nr. 45.)

Maulik, S.
Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae. (Galerucinae.) 648p. illus. London, Taylor and Francis, 1936. Bibliography, p.[625]-648. (Fauna of British India.)

Meglitsch, P. A.
Cytological observations on Endamoeba blattae. 146, 1p. illus. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Illinois press, 1940. Bibliography, p.127-129. (Ill. biol. monog. v.17, no.4.)

Mendez, L. O. T.
A determinação do potencial de reprodução de animais que dão decendentes por via sexuada em combinação com partenogenese arrhenotoca. 4 pts. (11, 61, 20, 11p.) Campinas, Instituto agronomico do estado, 1940. Literatura consultada, pt.IV, p.8-11. Processed.

National Shade Tree Conference.
Proceedings ... 16th annual meeting, Detroit, Aug. 27, 28, 29, 30, 1940. 201p. illus. Wooster, Ohio, Collier printing co., [1940]. Partial contents.- Houser, J. S. Some troublesome pests of conifers, p.65-80. Discussion, p.80-83.

Needham, J. G.
Introducing insects, a book for beginners. 129p. illus. Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Jacques Cattell press, 1940.

Pacific University.
Pacific University bulletin, v.37, no.4-5. Forest Grove, Oregon, Pacific University, 1940. Contents.- no.4. Hubbard, C. A. A check list of

Pacific University (continued)
the fleas of the Pacific Northwest (Washington, Oregon, Northern California and Northwestern Nevada) with notes from Southern California. [4]p.; no.5. Hubbard, C. A. A review of the fleas of the genus Meringis with two new species. 4p. illus.

Plavilstshikov, N. N.
Cerambycidae (P.2). 784p. illus. Moscou - Leningrad, Académie des sciences de l'URSS, 1940. (Faune de l'URSS ... Insectes coléoptères v.22, pt.2.)

Rubber Research Institute of Malaya.
Annual report 1939. 277p. illus. [Kuala Lumpur], Kyle, Palmer & co., ltd., 1940. Partial contents.- Beeley, F. Annual report Pathological division, p.156-195. (For insect references see index following p.195.)

Rubzov, I. A.
Fam. Simuliidae. 532p. illus. Moscou - Leningrad, Académie des sciences de l'URSS, 1940. Literatura, p.233-247. (Faune de l'URSS ... Insectes diptères, v.6, no.6.) Text in Russian. English summary, p.[469]-519.

Shackelford, F.
Insect stories... Technical editor, Carl D. Duncan, Ph. D. 236p. illus. San Francisco, California, Herr Wagner publishing company, [c1940]. Bibliography, p.221-223.

Sharma, H. N., and Singh, B. N.
Insect pests of fruit trees in Kumaun and their control. 8p. illus. Allahabad, Superintendent, printing and stationery, United Provinces, India, 1940. (United Provs. Agra and Oudh. Dept. agr. Bul. [Fruit ser.] no.21.)

Stahel, G., and Geijskes, D. C.
De parasolmieren [Atta cephalotes; A.sexdens] en hunne bestrijding. 26p. illus. Paramaribo, Eben Haëzer (P. A. May), 1940. ([Dutch Guiana]. Dept. van landb. Suriname. Bul. no.56.)

Stanford, E. E.
Man & the living world. 916p. illus. New York, The Macmillan company, 1940. Partial contents.- Chap. XXII. Joint-footed animals, p.467-497. Appendix: Reference reading and the survey course, p.887-894.

Teale, E. W.
The golden throng; a book about bees. 208p. illus. New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1940. Bibliography, p.203-204.

Todd, J. C., and Sanford, A. H.
Clinical diagnosis by laboratory methods; a working manual of clinical pathology. Ninth edition, thoroughly revised... 841p. illus. Philadelphia and London, W. B. Saunders company, 1940. Partial contents.- Chap. VII. Animal parasites, p.465-553.

Vermont. Commissioner of Agriculture.
Agriculture of Vermont. Twentieth biennial report of the Commissioner of agriculture of the State of Vermont, 1939-1940. 220p. illus. [n.pub., 1940.] [E. H. Jones, Commissioner.] Partial contents.- Bailey, H. L. Report of the Division of plant pest control, p.73-89.

Waddington, C. H.
Organisers & genes. 160p. illus. Cambridge, ...University press, 1940. Bibliography, p.[149]-158.

Wille, J. E.
La conservación de los granos y los insectos que atacan a los granos y semillas almacenadas. 23p. illus. Lima, 1940. (Lima, Peru. Estac. expt. agr. de La Molina. Cir. no.53.)

Zacher, F.
Das ABC des vorratsschützes gegen schädlinge im haushalt in stadt und land. 32p. illus. [Berlin, "Die deutsche Tat", Verlag Heinrich Scheuer, 1940.]

PERIODICALS

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Comptes rendus, nouv. sér., v.27, 1940; no.7, June 10; no.8, June 20.
Onishchenko, E. G. Die verbesserung der backfähigkeit des mehles aus durch Eurygaster integriceps befallenem korn mittels der thermischen behandlung des mehles oder des kornes, no.8, p.809-811, illus. Text in German.
Titova, L. K. Die eigentümlichkeiten des wachstums der larvalen und embryonalen elemente bei Pieris brassicae, no.7, p.762-765. Zitierte literatur, p.765. Text in German.

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.51, pt.10, Oct. 1, 1940.
Magee, C. J., and Eastwood, H. W. Spraying and dusting trials, 1939-40, p.555-558, illus.

American academy of arts and sciences. Boston. Proceedings, v.74, no.5, Oct. 1940.
Brues, C. T. Fossil parasitic Hymenoptera of the family Scelionidae from Baltic amber, p.[69]-90, illus.

American microscopical society. Transactions (Menasha, Wis. [etc.]), v.59, no.4, Oct. 1940.
Morgan, B. B., and Waller, E. F. Severe parasitism in a raccoon (Procyon lotor lotor, Linnaeus), p.523-527. Bibliography, p.527.

American museum of natural history. New York. Bulletin, v.77, art.6, Oct.30, 1940.
Gertsch, W. J., and Mulaik, S. The spiders of Texas. I, p.307-340, illus.

American potato journal (Somerville, N. J., and New Brunswick, N. J. [etc.]), v.17, no.11, Nov. 1940.

Allen, T. C., Rieman, G. H., and McFarlane, J. S. Influence of planting date on potato leafhopper population and hopperburn development, p.[285]-286, illus.

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.11, v.6, no.33, Sept. 1940.

Malloch, J. R. The North American genera of the dipterous subfamily Chamaemyiinae, p.265-274.

Annual review of physiology (Stanford University, Calif.), v.2, 1940.

Tatum, A. L. Pharmacology. II. The pharmacology of arsenicals, p.371-386. Literature cited, p.380-386.

Archives des sciences biologiques (Moscow [etc.]), v.59, no.1/2, 1940.

Chumakov, M. P., Vorobieva, N. N., and Sofronova, N. E. The detection of the virus of the tick-borne encephalitis of man in certain rodents of the Ural forests, p.[86]-91. Text in Russian. English summary, p.91.

Pavlovsky, E. N. Vectors and reservoir of the virus of the spring-summer tick-borne encephalitis, p.[58]-71, illus. Text in Russian.

Petrischeva, P. A., and Shubladse, A. K. The vectors of the autumn encephalitis in the Maritime District, p.[72]-77. Text in Russian. English summary, p.77.

Smorodintsev, A. A., Levkovich, E. N., and Dankovsky, N. L. Prevention of the spring-summer encephalitis in an endemic focus by vaccinating the population with the killed virus, p.[92]-103. Text in Russian. English summary, p.102-103.

Arkiv för zoologi (Stockholm), v.32, häfte 4, 1940.

Bruce, N. Die Arthropodenfauna von Madeira nach den ergebnissen der reise von Prof. Dr. O. Lundblad, Juli-August 1935. XXVIII. Coleoptera: Cryptophagidae: gattung Cryptophagus. 6p. illus. (A, N:o 23.)

Bryk, F. Die von Prof. Dr. Lundblad gesammelten grossschmetterlinge der Iberischen Halbinsel. 36p. illus. Literatur-nachweis, p.34-35. (A, N:o 22.)

Jansson, A. Die Arthropodenfauna von Madeira nach den ergebnissen der reise von Prof. Dr. O.Lundblad, Juli-August 1935. XXIX. Coleoptera: samtliche familien unter ausschluss der familie der Carabidae, Dytiscidae, Hydrophilidae und der gattung Cryptophagus Herbst aus der familie Cryptophagidae. 64p. illus. Literatur, p.63-64. (A, N:o 24.)

Australian institute of agricultural science. Sydney, N.S.W. Journal, v.6, no.3, Sept. 1940.

Allman, S. L. Foliage poisons for the Queensland fruit fly (Strumeta tryoni Froggatt). The repellent effect of molasses, p.154-160, illus. References, p.160.

Evans, J. W. A factor influencing abundance of the apple leaf-hopper (Typhlocyba froggatti Baker), p.161-162. Bibliographical footnotes.

Australian inst. of agr. sci. Journal (continued)
Hely, P. C. The citrus red scale problem in New South Wales with special reference to fumigation, p.140-145. References, p.145-146.

Australian museum magazine (Sydney), v.7, no.4, Mar.-May 1940.
McKeown, K. C. Insect habitat groups, p.[116]-119, illus.; Australian insects, VIII: Orthoptera: 3. Stick and leaf insects, p.125-130, illus.

Bath and West and Southern counties society. Journal (London), ser.6, v.14, 1939-1940.
Kearns, H. G. H., and Martin, H. The control of fruit tree red spider mite [Oligonychus ulmi Koch], p.90-96. References, p.96; Spraying farm orchards in war time, p.99-105. References, p.105.
Walton, C. L. A note on the caddis-fly, Limnophilus lunatus Curtis, as a pest of cultivated watercress, p.83; Field trials for the control of the cabbage root fly, 1937-1939, p.84-90. Literature, p.90.

De Bergcultures (Batavia), v.14, no.37, Sept.14, 1940.
Lammers, R. P. Mededeeling van het Besoekisch proefstation. Een en ander over nieuwe lamtoro-vormen [Leucaena spp.], p.1168-1171, illus.

Biological bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.79, no.3, Dec. 1940.
Brown, F. A. Jr., and Meglitsch, A. Comparison of the chromatophorotropic activity of insect corpora cardiaca with that of crustacean sinus glands, p.409-418, illus. Literature cited, p.418.
Trowbridge, C., and Bodine, J. H. Nitrogen content and distribution in eggs of Melanoplus differentialis during embryonic development, p.452-458, illus. Literature cited, p.458.

O Biologico (São Paulo, Brazil), v.6, 1940; no.10, Oct.; no.11, Nov.
Bitancourt, A. A. Problemas do Instituto biologico. Biologia vegetal II, no.11, p.322-331. Bibliographies interspersed. [Sauva ant, p.324; Cotton insects, p.326; Fruit insects, p.326-327.]
Fawcett, H. S., and Bitancourt, A. A. Observações sobre as doenças dos citrus no Paraguay, no.10, p.289-296. Bibliografia, p.296. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.295-296.
Fonseca, J. P. da. Insetos inimigos da broca da bananeira [Cosmopolites sordidus (Germ.)], no.10, p.303-304.
Meyer, J. R. Prova facil para verificação da atividade dos timbós, no.11, p.[319]-321.

Boletín del Laboratorio de la clínica "Luis Razetti" (Caracas), año 1, no.2, Nov. 1940.
Iriarte, D. R. Datos y clasificación sobre la voraz oruga que azotó El Valle de Caracas durante los meses de julio y agosto, p.39-40, illus.

Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.41, no.4, Aug. 1940.
Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V. The bionomics of the yam beetle (Galerucida bicolor (Hope) a pest of cultivated yam in S. India, p.[874]-876, illus.

Bombay natural history society. Journal (continued)
Sevastopulo, D. G. On the food-plants of Indian Bombyces (Heterocera), p.[817]-827.
Wynter-Blyth, M. A. comp. A list of the butterflies of the Simla Hills, compiled by M. A. Wynter-Blyth... largely from information supplied by A. E. Jones, p.[716]-741.

Brasil açucareiro (Rio de Janeiro), v.16, no.3, Sept. 1940.
Pickel, D. B. As pragas que perseguem o agricultor, p.247-249.

El Café de el Salvador; revista de la Asociación cafetalera de el Salvador (San Salvador), v.10, no.118, Oct. 1940.
Wellborn, V. Coleópteros troceadores en las ramas de los cafetos, p.673-679, illus.

California. Department of agriculture. Sacramento. Bulletin, v.29, no.3, July-Sept. 1940.
Keifer, H. H. Eriophyid studies X, p.160-179, illus.
Lindgren, D. L., and Dickson, R. C. Fumigation of walnut trees in Ventura County, p.146-151, illus.
[Mackie, D. B.] Cherry fruit flies [Rhagoletis spp.]. A preliminary note, p.157.
Smith, R. H. Common names of the scale insect Saissetia nigra (Nietn.), p.125-127, illus. Literature cited, p.127.
Steinweden, J. B. Citrus thrips [Scirtothrips citri (Moult.)] damage on Chinese Photinia, p.151.

Canterbury chamber of commerce. Agricultural bulletin (Christchurch, N. Z.), no.135, Oct. 1940.
Canterbury agricultural college, Lincoln. Blowfly strike of sheep. 4p.

China journal (Shanghai), v.33, 1940; no.3, Sept.; no.4, Oct.
Sowerby, A. de C. The insectivores of China and neighboring regions, no.3, p.116-125, illus.; Part II, no.4, p.156-166, illus.

Ecology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.21, no.4, Oct. 1940.
Beall, G. The fit and significance of contagious distributions when applied to observations on larval insects, p.460-474, illus. References, p.474.
Hutchinson, A. H. Polygonal graphing of ecological data, p.475-487, illus. Literature cited, p.487.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.51, no.10, Dec. 1940.
Henry, H. K., and Heit, C. E. Flight records of Phyllophaga (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), p.279-282.
Pettit, L. C. The effect of isolation on growth in the cockroach Blatella germanica (L.) (Orthoptera Blattidae), p.293.
Rau, P. The life history of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana Linn. (Orthop.: Blattidae), p.273-278. (Continued from p.227.)

Entomological society of southern Africa. Pretoria. Journal, v.3, Sept.30, 1940.

Clark, G. C. On the life-histories of some South African Lepidoptera, p.[42]-56, illus.

Faure, J. C. Maternal care displayed by mantids (Orthoptera), p.[139]-150, illus.

Hesse, A. J. A new species of Triphleps (Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Anthocoridae) predaceous on the citrus thrips (Scirtothrips aurantii Faure) in the Transvaal, p.[66]-71, illus. Literature consulted, p.71.

Janse, A. J. T. Glimpses of the development of entomological science in South Africa, p.[1]-8; On the pupa of Leto venus Stoll (Lepidoptera), p.[124]-127, illus.

Lavoipierre, M. M. J. Hemitarsonemus latus (Banks) (Acarina), a mite of economic importance new to South Africa, p.[116]-123, illus. References, p.123.

Lawrence, R. F. Three new parasitic mites (Acarina) from South Africa, p.[109]-115, illus. References, p.115; A note on some mite parasites of Locusta migratoria migratorioides R. & F., p.[173]-178. References, p.177-178.

Lounsbury, C. P. The pioneer period of economic entomology in South Africa, p.[9]-29.

Munro, H. K. Further South African gall-forming Trypetidae (Diptera) with descriptions of new species, p.[76]-87, illus.

Oosthuizen, M. J., and Laubscher, F. X. The cowpea weevil [Bruchus analis Fab.], p.[151]-158, illus. References, p.157-158.

Pennington, K. M. Notes on early stages and distribution of some rare South African butterflies, p.[128]-130.

Smith, C. J. B., and Reyneke, A. L. Do nymphs of Acrididae stridulate?, p.[72]-75.

Entomologist (London), v.73, 1940; no.928, Sept.; no.929, Oct.

Allan, P. B. M. British Calophasia lunula: an historical note, no.928, p.203-205.

Hayward, K. J. Migration of Colias lesbia in the Argentine in 1940, no.929, p.222-224.

Niblett, M. Some notes on the cynipid genus Andricus - I, no.928, p.206-210.

Warren, B. C. S. A correction of some recently published statements on the specific names of certain European species of Erebia, no.929, p.225-229.

White, A. G. Hyloicus pinastri in Dorset, p.196-198.

Wiltshire, E. P. Some notes on migrant Lepidoptera in Syria, Iraq and Iran, no.929, p.231-234.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.4, v.1 (whole ser. v.76), no.10 (whole ser. no.917), Oct. 1940.

Benson, R. B. A new British Tenthredo of the arcuata-Schaefferi complex, with a key to the European species (Hym., Symphyta), p.231-235, illus. References, p.235.

Carpenter, G. D. H. Extensive destruction of Pieris brassicae (L.) (Lep.) by birds, p.224-229.

Eos (Madrid), v.14 (Año 1938), Oct.10, 1940.
Ceballos, G. Especies españolas del género Ophion F. (Hym. Ichn.), p.[7]-22, illus.
Pérez, M. Q. Los Aphidiidae fósiles de Wittenheim (Haut-Rhin, Francia) (Hym. Brac.), p.[23]-61, illus.
Plavilstshikov, N. N. Les espèces paléarctiques et indomalaises du genre Molorchus Fabr. (Col. Ceramb.), p.[69]-75.

Escuela nacional de ciencias biologicas. Mexico, D. F. Anales, v.1, no.3/4, 1939. Pub. 1940.
Dampf, A. Un caso de fitomimetismo en un ortóptero mexicano (Dysonia fuscifrons Brunner). (Ins. Orthoptera), p.[525]-[533], illus. Literature, p.529.
DeLong, D. M. Fauna mexicana.-II. (Insecta Homoptera, familia Cicadellidae, genus Phlepsius). Los phlepsidos (Phlepsius y Texananus) de Mexico (Homoptera-Cicadellidae), p.[379]-[405], illus.
Hood, J. D. La causa y el significado del macropterismo y braquipterismo en ciertos tisanópteros, y descripción de una nueva especie mexicana [Elaphrothrips dampfi, sp. nov.]; The cause and significance of macropterism and brachypterism in certain Thysanoptera, with description of a new Mexican species, p.[497]-505, illus. Text in English. Summary in Spanish and German, p.504-505.
Mooser, O. Fauna mexicana.-III. (Insecta Lepidoptera, familia Sphingidae). Enumeración de los esfingidos mexicanos (insecta Lepidóptera), con notas sobre su morfología y su distribución en la República, p.[407]-[495], illus. Bibliografia, p.457-458.
Schedl, K. E. Fauna mexicana.-I. Insecta Coleoptera, superfamilia Scolytoidea. Scolytidae, Coptonotidae y Platypodidae mexicanos (Contribución núm. 69 al conocimiento de la morfología y sistemática de los Scolytoidea), p.[317]-[377], illus. Literatura, p.371-372.
Silvestri, F. Importancia de la entomología en la economía mundial, p.[301]-315.

Farming in South Africa (Pretoria), v.15, no.174, Sept. 1940.
Mönnig, H. O., and Coles, J. D. W. A. Parasites of fowls, p.351-354. illus.
Steyn, D. G. Lead poisoning in cattle, p.350, 354.

Florida entomologist (Gainesville, Fla.), v.23, no.4, Dec. 1940.
Berner, L. Baetine mayflies from Florida (Ephemeroptera), p.[49]-62. References, p.62. (Continued from v.33, no.3, p.45.)

Folia zoologica et hydrobiologica (Riga), v.10, no.2, Sept. 5, 1940.
Bryk, F. Geographische variabilität von Melitaea didyma (Esper), p.293-355, illus.

Forestry chronicle (Oshawa, [etc.], Ont.), v.16, no.4, Dec. 1940.
Brown, A. W. A. A note on the gross estimate of forest insect damage in Canada, p.[249]-254.

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), v.16, 1940; no.3, May; no.4, July; no.5, Sept.
Eichler, W. Brotkäfer [Sitodrepa panicea Linn.] als schädling, insbesondere als holzzerstörer, no.4, p.46-48, illus.
Herfs, A. Insektenschäden an kunstseide, no.3, p.36-38. (1. teil (Melliand textilberichte, Heidelberg 1936, nr.9 u. 10.))
Kriegsmann. Zur biologie des stumpfschwarzen getreideschimmelkäfers (Alphitobius ovatus Hrbst.), no.3, p.35-36.
Kruel, W. Wie verhält sich der messingkäfer [Niptus hololeucus Fald.] in erhitzter luft?, no.3, p.33-35.
Mehl, S. Wie wirkt der frost auf die raupe der heumotte (Ephestia elutella Hb.)?, no.3, p.31-32.
Nolte, H. W. Der brotkäfer (Sitodrepa panicea) als sammlungsschädling, no.4, p.44-46.
Zacher, F. Insekten und milben an sauerfutter, no.3, p.32-33; Uber bemerkenswert lange lebensdauer des khaprakäfers, Trogoderma granarium Everts, no.4, p.42-44; Achtung auf die kleinsten vorratsschädlinge, die milben!, no.5, p.57-63, illus.
Einfache hilfsmittel für die schädlingsbekämpfung, no.3, p.29-31.
Schützt die neue getreideernte vor dem kornkäfer, no.4, p.41-42.

La Hacienda (New York), v.35, no.11, Nov. 1940.
Tucker, R. W. E. 'Diatraea saccharalis' un insecto de la caña de azúcar - cómo se le combate en la Isla Barbada, p.416-418, illus.

Hawaiian planters' record (Honolulu), v.44, no.3, 1940.
Swezey, O. H. A survey of the insect pests of cultivated plants in Guam, p.151-182, illus.

Indian academy of sciences. Bangalore. Proceedings. Sect. B, v.12, 1940; no.2, Aug.; no.3, Sept.
Asana, J. J. Chromosomes of Typhophtera donovani Don. (Tettigonidae), no.2, p.47-49, illus. Literature cited, p.49.
Rahman, K. A. Important insect predators of India, no.3, p.67-74. References, p.74.

Indian farming (Calcutta), v.1, no.8, Aug. 1940.
Rahman, K. A. The San José scale [Forbesaspis (Aspidiotus) perniciosus Comst.] - a warning, p.387-390, illus.

Indian journal of agricultural science (New Delhi), v.10, pt.3, June 1940.
Rahman, K. A. Insect pollinators of Toria (Brassica napus Linn., var. dichotoma Prain), and Sarson (B. campestris Linn., var. sarson Prain) at Lyallpur, p. 422-447. References, p.447.

Indian journal of veterinary science and animal husbandry (Delhi), v.10, pt.2, June 1940.
Sen, P. A note on some ectoparasites of poultry and their control, p.218-222, illus.

Insecta Matsumurana (Sapporo, Japan), v.14, no.4, June 1940.
Sawamoto, T. Ueber die schwarzkiefernborkenkäfer in Hokkaidô. (Beitraege zur kenntnis der japanischen borkenkäfer, II), p.141-148.

Iowa state college journal of science (Ames), v.14, 1940; no.3, Apr.; no.4, July.
Decker, G. C., and Drake, C. J. Preliminary studies on the use of dinitro-o-cresol dusts in grasshopper control, no.4, p.345-351. Literature cited, p.350-351.
Griffiths, J. T., and Tauber, O. E. Motility of the excised fore-gut of Periplaneta americana (Orthoptera) in various salt solutions, no.4, p.393-403, illus. Literature cited, p.401-402.
Gunderson, H. Effect of ether on the toxicity of certain fumigants to the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum Duval, no.4, p.405-417, illus. Literature cited, p.415-417.
Richardson, C. H., and Ellisor, L. O. Effect of pH on the toxicity of nicotine injected into the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L), no.3, p.305-316, illus. Literature cited, p.315-316.
Spain, L. A. Some reactions of grasshoppers to castor bean plants, no.4, p.353-357, illus. Literature cited, p.355.
Tate, H. D. Insects as vectors of yellow dwarf, a virus disease of onions, no.3, p.267-294. Literature cited, p.293-294.

Jornal de agronomia (São Paulo), v.3, no.3, Sept. 1940.
Mendes, L. O. T. O minador da batatinha Agromyza brasiliensis Frost (1939) (Diptera, Agromyzidae), p.[207]-220, illus. Literatura citada, p.219.

Journal of allergy (St. Louis), v.12, no.1, Nov. 1940.
Wittich, F. W. Allergic rhinitis and asthma due to sensitization to the Mexican bean weevil (Zabrotes subfasciatus Boh.), p.42-45, illus. References, p.45.

Journal of experimental zoology (Philadelphia), v.84, no.2, July 5, 1940.
Rempel, J. G. Intersexuality in Chironomidae induced by nematode parasitism, p.261-289, illus. Literature cited, p.287-289.
Schneider, B. A. Thyroid feeding and metamorphosis. III. The effect of excessive dosages of thyroid substance on the metamorphosis and growth of the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum Duval, p.163-178, illus.; IV. Observations on two successive thyroid-fed generations of the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum Duval, p.179-197.

Journal of forestry (Washington, D. C.), v.38, no.12, Dec. 1940.
Heit, C. E., and Henry, H. K. Notes on the species of white grubs present in the Saratoga forest tree nursery, p.944-948, illus.

Journal of morphology (Philadelphia), v.67, 1940; no.2, Sept.3; no.3, Nov.1.
Clark, H. W. The adult musculature of the anisopterous dragonfly thorax (Odonata, Anisoptera), no.3, p.523-565, illus. Literature cited, p.561-562.

Journal of morphology (continued)

Richter, K. M. A study of the cytoplasmic structures in the male germinal cells of several species of Notonecta, with special reference to the Golgi system, no.3, p.489-521, illus. Literature cited, p.505-506.

Slifer, E. H. The internal genitalia of female Ommexechinae and Cyrtacanthacridinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae), no.2, p.199-239, illus. Literature cited, p.216.

Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.26, no.6, Dec. 1940.

Glaser, R. W., McCoy, E. E., and Girth, H. B. The biology and economic importance of a nematode parasitic in insects, p.479-495, illus. Bibliography, p.493. [Neoplectana glaseri Steiner, parasite of Popillia japonica.]

Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.44, no.3, Oct. 1940.

Davidson, J. Wheat storage problems in South Australia, p.[123]-136, illus. (To be continued.) [Insects associated with stored wheat in South Australia, p.126-136.]

Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.38, pt.10, Oct. 1940.

Hogan, T. W. The Argentine ant [Iridomyrmex humilis Mayr.] in Victoria. A report on survey and control measures adopted following its discovery in Melbourne, p.486-493, illus.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of Western Australia (Perth), ser.2, v.17, no.3, Sept. 1940.

Jenkins, C. F. H. Stored-grain pests, p.295-308, illus. Literature, p.308.

Kansai entomological society. Transactions (Osaka, Japan), v.10, pt.1, Aug. 1940.

Baba, K. Laufkäfer aus Insel Sado, p.8-13.

Nisikawa, Y. The respiration of the pupa of Bombyx mori in and outside of cocoon, p.27-32.

Oike, K. On distribution of Silvatica-hybrida-Campestris group, Cicindela in Japan, p.14-19, illus.

Tokunaga, M. Discovery of Phlebotomus in Japan and their medical importance, p.33-36, illus.

Kansas university. Lawrence. Science bulletin, v.26 (whole ser. v.36), 1939. Pub. Nov.15, 1940.

Ball, E. D., and Beamer, R. H. A revision of the genus Athysanella and some related genera (Homoptera-Cicadellidae), p.5-82, illus.

Doering, K. C. A contribution to the taxonomy of the subfamily Issinae in America north of Mexico (Fulgoridae, Homoptera). Part III, p.83-167, illus.

Field, W. D. Distribution notes and comments upon a collection of Mexican Lepidoptera. Part I. Rhopalocera, p.339-354.

Kansas univ. Lawrence. Science bulletin (continued)
Henderson, L. S. A revision of the genus Listronotus: I. (Curculionidae: Coleoptera), p.215-337, illus. Bibliography, p.320-323.
Lindsay, D. R. The genus Norvellina, p.169-213, illus.

Kontyû (Tokyo, Japan), v.14, 1940; no.3, May; no.4, July.
Chûjo, M. Beitrag zur chrysomeliden-fauna der insel Sikoku (Japan) II, no.3, p.106-125.
Kohno, M. On the nymphs of Chloroperla abdominalis Okamoto and C. nikkoënsis Okamoto, no.4, p.165-167, illus. Text in Japanese.
Kurosawa, M. Notes on Thysanoptera of Hatizyô-zima in the province of Izu, Nippon, no.3, p.[93]-102, illus. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.100-102; Thrips from Miyake-zima, in the province of Izu, Nippon, no.4, p.149-151, illus.
Nakamura, M. A list of insects collected with a trap-apparatus at Utsunomiya (IV), no.4, p.152-162.
Tokunaga, M. Revision of marine craneflies (Tipulidae), with descriptions of some species, no.4, p.133-148, illus. Text in English.

La Plata. Universidad nacional. Museo. Revista (nueva serie). Sección zoología, v.2, no.11, Sept.18, 1940.
Blanchard, E. E. Descripción de dos himenópteros (Chalcid.) parásitos de larvas de Strobella baccharidis Rond., p.93-98,illus.
Bruch, C. Observaciones biológicas sobre Strobella baccharidis Rondani (Dipt. Trypetidae), p.[85]-93, illus.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, ser. A. General entomology, v.15, pts.7-9, Sept.14, 1940.
Griffin, F. J. The first entomological societies. An early chapter in entomological history in England, p.49-68. References, p.68.
D'Rozario, A. M. On the mechanism of copulation in Nematus ribesii (Scop.) (Hym.), p.69-77. References, p.77.
Williams, C. B. The numbers of insects caught in a light trap at Rothamsted during four years 1933-1937, p.78-80. [References], p.80.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, ser. B. Taxonomy, v.9, pt. 7, July 15, 1940.
Edwards, F. W. Redefinitions and synonymy of some genera of amber fungus-gnats (Diptera, Mycetophilidae), p.120-126.
Hinton, H. E. A synopsis of the genus Macronychus Müller (Coleoptera, Elmidae), p.113-119. References, p.119.
Lewis, D. J. The male of Phlebotomus affinis Theodor (Diptera), p.127-128, illus.

London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.89,pt.14, Sept.14, 1940; v.90, 1940; pt.8, Aug.15; pt.9, Aug.15; pt.10, Sept.14; pt.11, Sept.14; pt.12, Sept.14; pt.13, Sept.14.
Corbet, A.S. A revision of the Malayan species of Poritiinae (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), v.90, pt.11, p.337-350, illus.
Freeman, P. A contribution to the study of the genus Nezara Amyot & Serville (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae), v.90,pt.2, p.351-374, illus. References, p. 372-374.

London. Royal ent. soc. Trans. (continued)

Hinton, H. E. A monograph of Gyrelmis gen. n., with a study of the variation of the internal anatomy (Coleoptera, Elmidae), v.90, pt.13, p.375-409, illus. References, p.409.

Oldroyd, H. The genus Hoplistomerus Macquart (Diptera: Asilidae), v.90, pt.9, p.307-318, illus. References, p.317.

Talbot, G. Revisional notes on the genus Amauris Hübner (Lep.), v.90. pt.10, p.319-336. References, p.336.

Verity, R. Revision of the athalia group of the genus Melitaea Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidopt., Nymphalidae), v.89, pt.14, p.591-706, illus.

Williams, C. B. An analysis of four years captures of insects in a light trap. Part II. The effect of weather conditions on insect activity; and the estimation and forecasting of changes in the insect population, v.90, pt.8, p.227-306, illus. References, p.306.

Malayan agricultural journal (Kuala Lumpur), v.28, no.9, Sept. 1940.

Thompson, A., comp. Legislation in Malaya relating to trade in plants, p.408-413.

Medical parasitology and parasitic diseases (Moscow), v.9, no.1/2, no.3, 1940.

Birioukov, W., and Lavrenko, E. Materiaux concernant la distribution de l'Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus dans la ville Zmiev de la région de Kharkov, no.1/2, p.146-147. Text in Russian.

Ivanova, L. W. The influence of temperature on the behaviour of the Anopheles maculipennis larvae, no.1/2, p.[58]-70, illus. Text in Russian. English summary, p.68-70.

Kekhtcher, O. M. Essais d'une liquidation d'un foyer paludéen dans les exploitations de tourbe de ozéretzkoïe, no.1/2, p.[12]-38, illus. Text in Russian. Brief French summary, p.38.

Mironoff, W., Nabokoff, W., and Katchalova, E. Le derris et ses propriétés insecticides, no.1/2, p.[106]-108. Text in Russian.

Mironov, V. S. Habitats of the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in Kama-region, no.1/2, p.[93]-105, illus. Literatura, p.104-105. Text in Russian. English summary, p.105.

Nabokov, W., Zeifert, J., and Katchalova, E. Une attrapoire hygiènique pour les moustiques (Nz du système de W. Nabokov et J. Seifert Témoignage de brevet no. 1911/19107), no.1/2, p.[116]-118. Text in Russian.

Olsufiev, N. G. Nouvelles données expérimentales sur la transmission de l'infection tularémique par les taons (Tabanus), no.3, p.[260]-[271]. Text in Russian. French summary, p.[271].

Ovchinnikov, K. M., and Tishtenko, O. D. Descentes d'eau dans les petites rivières et les canaux comme mesure de lutte contre les larves d'Anopheles, no.3, p.[204]-224, illus. Literatura, p.223. Text in Russian. French summary, p.223-224.

Popov, P. P., and Achundov, J. A. Zur frage über das studium des zeckenrückfallfiebers in Aserbaidjan, no.3, p.[255]-259. Text in Russian. German summary, p.259.

Medical parasitology... (continued)

Shmeleva, J. D. Envahissement par la végétation du réservoir d'eau d'Ivankovo du canal Moscva-Volga et son peuplement par les larves de l'Anopheles maculipennis messeae Fall. durant les 3 années de son existance, no.3, p.[185]-192, illus. Text in Russian. Brief French summary, p.192.

Simachkova, M. S. Sur la phénologie et l'oecologie de l'A. maculipennis messeae au vil. Kazan-Chunkur, région orientale du Kazakhstan, no.1/2, p.[85]-92. Text in Russian.

Starostine, S. G. Propriétés physico-mécaniques des ingrédients et leur influence sur le travail de l'avia-pulvérisateur et la qualité de la verdification par avion des collections d'eau anophélegènes, no.1/2, p.[71]-77. Literatura, p.77. Text in Russian.

Vainstein, N. B. Sur la fecondité saisonière de l'Anopheles maculipennis messeae Fall., no.3, p.[301]-307. Text in Russian. French summary, p.307.

Zviagintzev, S. N. (en collaboration avec N. A. Popova) Essai d'un prognostic de la valeur anophélogène du futur réservoir d'eau de Kouibichev, no.3, p.[171]-184. Literatura, p.184. Text in Russian. Brief French summary, p.184.

Münchner entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Munich), v.30, no.3, Sept.15, 1940.

Daniel, F. Die Cossidae und Hepialidae der ausbeuten höne. (Lep. Het.), p.1004-1024.

Fiedler, C. Die südamerikanischen arten der gattung Arcalles Schönh. (Col. Curc. Cryptorhynchid.). 14. Beitrag zur kenntnis der amerikanischen Cryptorhynchiden. (Schluss), p.820-842.

Gebien, H. Katalog der Tenebrioniden, p.1061-1092. (p.594-625 of the "Katalog.")

Kaszab, Z. Revision der Tenebrioniden-tribus Platyscelini (Col. Teneb.), p.896-1003, illus.

Kleine, R. Bestimmungsschlüssel der afrikanischen Plateros- (Planeteros) arten. (Col. Lyc.), p.887-896, illus.

Mushi (Fukuoka, Japan), v.11, 1938; no.1, Mar.; no.2, Aug.; v.12, 1939; no.1, Jan.; no.2, July.

Chujô, M. On the Japanese Ciidae (Coleoptera), v.12, no.1, p.[1]-10. Text in English.

Iwata, K. Habits of some Japanese Pemphredonids and Crabronids (Hymenoptera), v.11, no.1, p.20-41, illus. Text in English; Habits of a non-burrowing Ammophila from Japan (A. aemulans Kohl), v.11, no.1, p.70-74. illus. Text in English; Habits of eight species of Eumeninae (Rhygchium, Lionotus and Symmorphus) in Japan, v.11, no.2, p.110-132, illus. Text in English; Habits of Rhinonitela domestica Williams, a minute booklouse-hunter in Formosa (Hymenoptera, Larridae), v.12, no.1, p.13-16. References, p.15-16. Text in English; Habits of seven species of Pompilidae in Japan (Hymenoptera), v.12, no.1, p.17-24. Text in English; Habits of a paper-making potter wasp (Eumenes architectus Smith) in Japan, v.12, no.2, p.83-85, illus. Text in English; Habits of Sceliphron (Chalybion) inflexum Sickmann, v.12, no.2, p.92-101, illus. Text in Japanese.

Mushi (continued)

Kohno, M. [Descriptions of the nymphs of Nemoura sp., Atoperla sp. and Perla sp.], v.11, no.1, p.46-54, illus. [References], p.54. Text in Japanese; [Descriptions of the nymphs of Isoperla spp. and Chloroperla nipponica Okamoto], v.11, no.1, p.55-62, illus. [References], p.62. Text in Japanese.

Masuda, H. [Biological notes on Anthidium japonicum Smith (Hymenoptera, Megachilidae), v.11, no.2, p.133-156, illus. [References], p.155-156. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.153-155; Biological notes on Pison iwatai Yasumatsu (Hymenoptera, Trypoxylonidae)], v.12, no.2, p.114-146, illus. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.145-146.

Shibuya, K. Notes on the nesting-habits of Odynerus (Ancistrocerus) Shibuyai Yasumatsu and Crabro (Crabro) iridifrons Pérez from Japan (Eumenidae and Crabronidae), v.11, no.1, p.[1]-10, illus. Text in English.

Takachiho, N., and Yasumatsu, K. [Pupae of Neotriplax lewisi (Crotch) and Aulacochilus japonicus Crotch (Coleoptera, Erotylidae)], v.11, no.2, p.197-200. Text in Japanese.

Ueno, M. [Recorded localities of Scopura longa Ueno (Plecoptera-Scopuridae)], p.201-203. References, p.203. Text in Japanese.

Watanabe, C. A revision of the genus Batotheca Enderlein, with description of a new species (Hym. Braconidae), v.11, no.2, p.170-175, illus. Literature cited, p.174-175. Text in English. [B. yakushimensis, sp. nov.]

Yasumatsu, K. The genera Nitela and Rhinonitela of Nippon (Hym., Larridae), v.12, no.1, p.11-12. Text in English; Allometry in Thalessa citraria (Olivier) (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae), v.11, no.2, p.[103]-109, illus. Text in English.

Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin-Dahlem), v.20, no.7, July 1940.

Beran, F. Zur frage der insektiziden wirksamkeit von obstbaumkarbolineum emulgiert, p.[33]-35. Schrifttum, p.35.

New Guinea agricultural gazette (Canberra), v.6, 1940; no.2, Aug.; no.3, Nov.

Froggatt, J. L., and O'Connor, B. A. Insects associated with the coconut palm, v.6, no.3, p.16-32. Bibliography, p.32.

O'Connor, B. A. The coco-nut leaf-miner, Promecotheca papuana, Csiki., and its parasites, v.6, no.2, p.20-30. References, p.30.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.48, no.4, Dec. 1940.

Gaul, A. T. A note on rearing the brood of Polistes fuscatus, Fabricius (Hymenoptera - Vespidae), p.[391]-393.

Huckett, H. C. The North American species of the genera Leucophora Robineau-Desvoidy and Proboscimyia Bigot (Muscidae, Diptera), p.[335]-[365], illus.

Linsley, E. G. A reclassification of the tribe Obriini of Leconte (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), p.[367]-377.

Rex, E. G. A promising fungous pathogen [Beauveria bassiana (Bals.)], of adult Japanese beetles (Popillia japonica), p.[401]-403.

New York entomological society. Journal (continued)
Scotland, M. B. Review and summary of studies of insects associated with Lemna minor, p.[319]-326, illus. Bibliography, p.325-326.
Soraci, F. A. Distribution in New Jersey of (Myllocerus) corigetus? castaneus Roelofs, p.[318].
Spieth, H. T. Studies on the biology of the Ephemeroptera. II. The nuptual flight, p.[379]-390. Selected bibliography, p.390.

New Zealand journal of agriculture (Wellington), v.61, no.4, Oct.16, 1940.
Dumbleton, L. J. Carpet beetles [Anthrenus verbasci L.] damage your clothes. Here are methods of eradicating and controlling the pest, p.282-284, illus.

New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.22, no.1A, June 1940.
Dick, R. D. Observations on insect-life in relation to tussock-grassland deterioration. Preliminary report, p.19A-29A, illus. References, p.29A.
Hamilton, A. The New Zealand dobson-fly (Archichauliodes diversus Walk.): life-history and bionomics, p.44A-55A, illus. References, p.55A.

Ochrana rostlin (Prague), v.16, 1940.
Blattný, C., Novák, S., Kac, A., and Ryžkov, N. Zpráva o škodlivých činitelích obilovin a řepy, zelenin, pícnin a obchodních plodin, ovocných plodin a okrasných rostlin v čechách ve vegetačním období, 1938-1939, p.5-18.

Ohio biological survey. Columbus. Bulletin, v.7, no.2 (whole no.37), Oct. 1940.
Osborn, H. The Membracidae of Ohio, p.51-101, illus. Principal references, p.101.

Ohio journal of science (Columbus), v.40, no.6, Nov. 1940.
Spencer, W. P. On the biology of Drosophila immigrans Sturtevant with special reference to the genetic structure of populations, p.345-361. Literature cited, p.361.

Oklahoma academy of science. Proceedings (Guthrie), v.20, 1940.
Emerson, K. C. A preliminary list of Mallophaga (biting lice) from Oklahoma, p.103-104.
Fenton, F. A. The insect pest record for Oklahoma 1939, p.99-102.
McMullen, D. B. Cutaneous myiasis in a box turtle, p.23-25, illus.
Smith, C. C. Ecological distribution of Acrididae in central Oklahoma, p.67-69. Bibliography, p.68.

Parks and recreation (Rockford, Ill.), v.24, no.4, Dec. 1940.
Johnson, J. P. Natural enemies of the Japanese beetle, p.144-146.

Philippine Islands. University. Manila. Natural and applied science bulletin, v.7, no.4, Sept. 1940.
Llanés, R. M. Morphological and microchemical studies of Derris tubli root from the Philippines, p.349-[388], illus. References, p.371-372.

Psyche (Cambridge, Mass.), v.47, no.2/3, June/Sept. 1940.
Bequaert, J. Notes on Hippoboscidae. 14. The genus Echestypus Speiser, p.85-104, illus.
Bryant, E. B., and Archer, A. F. Notes on Epeira pentagona Hentz, p.60-65, illus.
Melander, A. L. Hilaria granditarsis, a balloon-maker, p.55-56.

Recife, Pernambuco. Instituto de pesquisas agronomicas. Arquivos, v.2, 1939.
de Carvalho, M. B., and de Carvalho, R. F. Primeira contribuição para um catalogo dos insetos do Pernambuco, p.[27]-60.
de Lima Castro, L., and de Carvalho, R. F. Observações sôbre a biologia e o combate biológico da lagarta da mandioca. Erinnyis ello (L. 1758) Rothschild & Jordan, 1907, p.[5]-26, illus. Bibliografia, p.26.

Revista de agricultura del Gobierno Provincial de la Habana (Havana, Cuba), v.7 (Año 5), no.10, Oct. 1940.
Lopez, J. G. Insecticida para la huerta, p.[838]-844.

Royal society of Canada. Ottawa. Transactions, ser.3, v.34, sect.V (Biol. sci.), May 1940.
McDunnough, J. Some maritime Coleophoridae (Lepid.), p.53-68, illus. References, p.67.

Royal society of Queensland. Brisbane. Proceedings, v.51, 1940; pt.1, Feb.19; pt.2, Apr.22.
Hardy, G. H. Notes on Australian Muscoidea. V. Calliphoridae, pt.2, p.133-146. References, p.146.
Marks, E. N. Habits and chaetotaxy of the larva of Anopheles atratipes Skuse, pt.1, p.19-23, illus. References, p.22.
Roberts, F. H. S. A survey of the ectoparasites of dogs in Brisbane, Queensland, pt.2, p.147-149. References, p.149.
Turner, A. J. A revision of the Australian Arctiidae (Lepidoptera), pt.1, p.51-131.

Schweizerische entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Bern), v.18, 1940; no.1, Mar.15; no.2, June 15.
Beaumont, J. de. La déterminisme des métamorphoses chez les insectes (hormones de métamorphose), no.2, p.[49]-57.
Bouvier, G. Contribution à l'étude des tabanides de la Suisse, no.1, p.15-47, illus. Bibliographie, p.46-47; Note sur l'armature génitale des tabanidés, no.2, p.57-61, illus. Bibliographie, p.61.
Gansser-Burckhardt, A. Beitrag zur differential-diagnose von Hypoderma bovis und Hypoderma lineatum schweizerischer herkunft und deren geographische verteilung, no.1, p.[1]-14, illus. Literatur, p.14.
Mayer-Gräter, J. Uber ein nest von Polistes smithi Sauss. (var. saussurei D. T.), no.2, p.64-69, illus.

Sociedad cientifica Argentina. Buenos Aires. Anales, v.130, no.1, July 1940.
Bradley, J. C. Otras consideraciones sobre las especies americanas de Campsomeris (Hymenoptera: Scoliidae) de coloracion absolutamente negra, p.3-12.

Société Vaudoise des sciences naturelles. Lausanne. Mémoires, v.6, no.6 (Art. no.45), 1940.
Gaschen, H. Contribution à l'étude des anophèles de Suisse, p.[279]-306, illus. Bibliographie, p.304-306.

United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.55, 1940; no.46, Nov.15; no.48, Nov.29.
Brigham, G. D., and Watt, J. Highly virulent strains of Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus isolated from ticks (D. variabilis) in Georgia, no.46, p.2125-2126.
Topping, N. H., Cullyford, J. S., and Davis, G. E. Colorado tick fever, no.48, p.2224-2237, illus. References, p.2236-2237. [Dermacentor andersoni.]

West Virginia academy of sciences. Proceedings (Morgantown), v.14 (17th annual meeting, May 1940), 1940. (Also West Va. Univ. Bul. ser.41, no.4/11.)
Craig, F. W. The periodical cicada [Magicicada septendecim (L.)] in West Virginia, p.39-43, illus. Literature cited, p.43.

Zoologiska bidrag från Uppsala, v.18, 1938-1940.
Fahlander, K. Die segmentalorgane der Diplopoda, Symphyla und Insecta Apterygota, p.[243]-251, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.250-251.